

If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

293

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting April 23, 2010

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL
(See instructions inside front cover)

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
District 2 Construction Funds
Route FAP 734**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included
Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a **"Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid"** form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of _____

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) _____ a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
Route FAP 734
District 2 Construction Funds**

2.84 miles of pavement patching and bituminous resurfacing on IL Route 2 from 0.5 mile north of Roscoe Road to 0.7 mile north of Latham Road north of Rockford.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

RETURN WITH BID

3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	
Up to	\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to \$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to \$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to \$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to \$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to \$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to \$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to \$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to \$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to \$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _____ \$(_____). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here	
In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.	
The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item _____
	Section No. _____
	County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

RETURN WITH BID

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER -

64C87

State Job # - C-92-021-07
 PPS NBR - 2-25200-0100
 County Name - WINNEBAGO- -
 Code - 201 - -
 District - 2 - -
 Section Number - 77RS-3

Project Number

Route
 FAP 734

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1.000				
Z0028415	GEOTECHNICAL REINF	SQ YD	100.000				
Z0028700	GRAN SUBGRADE REPL	CU YD	17.000				
Z0040315	PILOT CAR	DAY	2.000				
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	CU YD	688.000				
21101600	TOPSOIL F & P VAR DP	SQ YD	10,726.000				
25000210	SEEDING CL 2A	ACRE	2.250				
25000750	MOWING	ACRE	2.250				
25100630	EROSION CONTR BLANKET	SQ YD	10,726.000				
28000250	TEMP EROS CONTR SEED	POUND	1,320.000				
28000500	INLET & PIPE PROTECT	EACH	1.000				
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	26.300				
40600300	AGG PR CT	TON	64.000				
40600535	LEV BIND HM N70	TON	29.000				
40600635	LEV BIND MM N70	TON	2,498.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER -

64C87

State Job # - C-92-021-07
 PPS NBR - 2-25200-0100
 County Name - WINNEBAGO- -
 Code - 201 - -
 District - 2 - -
 Section Number - 77RS-3

Project Number

Route
 FAP 734

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
40600895	CONSTRUC TEST STRIP	EACH	1.000				
40600982	HMA SURF REM BUTT JT	SQ YD	322.000				
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	75.000				
40601005	HMA REPL OVER PATCH	TON	475.000				
40603310	HMA SC "C" N50	TON	74.000				
40603340	HMA SC "D" N70	TON	3,746.000				
40800050	INCIDENTAL HMA SURF	TON	436.000				
44002227	HMA RM OV PATCH 6 3/4	SQ YD	1,257.000				
44200108	PAVT PATCH T2 9	SQ YD	48.000				
44200112	PAVT PATCH T3 9	SQ YD	20.000				
44200114	PAVT PATCH T4 9	SQ YD	32.000				
44300200	STRIP REF CR CON TR	FOOT	45,060.000				
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	2,196.000				
50800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	26.000				
54002020	EXPAN BOLTS 3/4	EACH	4.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER -

64C87

State Job # - C-92-021-07
 PPS NBR - 2-25200-0100
 County Name - WINNEBAGO- -
 Code - 201 - -
 District - 2 - -
 Section Number - 77RS-3

Project Number

Route
 FAP 734

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
542A5479	P CUL CL A 1 EQRS 24	FOOT	9.000				
542D0220	P CUL CL D 1 15	FOOT	2.000				
54213450	END SECTIONS 15	EACH	1.000				
54214719	PRCF END S EL EQRS 24	EACH	1.000				
54248510	CONCRETE COLLAR	CU YD	0.400				
63000003	SPBGR TY A 9FT POSTS	FOOT	1,062.500				
63000025	SPBGR ATTACH TO STR	FOOT	125.000				
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	16.000				
63200310	GUARDRAIL REMOV	FOOT	1,000.000				
63500105	DELINEATORS	EACH	18.000				
67000400	ENGR FIELD OFFICE A	CAL MO	4.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	L SUM	1.000				
70100460	TRAF CONT-PROT 701306	L SUM	1.000				
70300100	SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	4,491.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER -

64C87

State Job # - C-92-021-07
 PPS NBR - 2-25200-0100
 County Name - WINNEBAGO- -
 Code - 201 - -
 District - 2 - -
 Section Number - 77RS-3

Project Number

Route
 FAP 734

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	499.000				
78001110	PAINT PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	87,138.000				
78001140	PAINT PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	320.000				
78001150	PAINT PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	128.000				
78001180	PAINT PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	48.000				
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	187.000				
78200410	GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A	EACH	30.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	16.000				
78300200	RAISED REF PVT MK REM	EACH	10.000				

RETURN WITH BID

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

RETURN WITH BID

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

RETURN WITH BID

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

RETURN WITH BID

M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.		
_____ (Bidding Company)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ Signature of Authorized Representative	_____ Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO ___
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES ___ NO ___
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ___ NO ___
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: *Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A
Financial Information &
Potential Conflicts of Interest
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

NAME: _____

ADDRESS _____

Type of ownership/distributable income share:

stock _____ sole proprietorship _____ Partnership _____ other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: _____

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___
2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. _____

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- 3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___

- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. _____

- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ___ No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ___ No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ___ No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.

Completed by: _____
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

Signature of Authorized Representative Date

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form B
Other Contracts &
Procurement Related Information
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes ___ No ___

If **“No” is checked**, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If “Yes” is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

RETURN WITH BID

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.

RETURN WITH BID

**Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
Route FAP 734
District 2 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

- B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

- C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) _____ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) _____ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____ Telephone Number _____

Address _____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.

Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.

Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

RETURN WITH BID

**Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
Route FAP 734
District 2 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)

Firm Name _____

Signature of Owner _____

Business Address _____

(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)

Firm Name _____

By _____

Business Address _____

Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:

(IF A CORPORATION)

Corporate Name _____

By _____

Signature of Authorized Representative _____

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative _____

Attest _____

Signature _____

(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)

Business Address _____

(IF A JOINT VENTURE)

Corporate Name _____

By _____

Signature of Authorized Representative _____

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative _____

Attest _____

Signature _____

Business Address _____

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



Return with Bid

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No. _____

Letting Date _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We _____

as PRINCIPAL, and _____

_____ as SURETY, are held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this _____ day of _____ A.D., _____ .

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

(Company Name)

(Company Name)

By _____
(Signature & Title)

By: _____
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
County of _____

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that

_____ and _____
(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

My commission expires _____

Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and marking the check box next to the Signature and Title line below, the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID#

Company / Bidder Name

Signature and Title

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326
Illinois Department of Transportation
2300 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
Route FAP 734
District 2 Construction Funds



Illinois Department of Transportation



NOTICE TO BIDDERS

1. **TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., April 23, 2010. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.

2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 64C87
WINNEBAGO County
Section 77RS-3
Route FAP 734
District 2 Construction Funds**

2.84 miles of pavement patching and bituminous resurfacing on IL Route 2 from 0.5 mile north of Roscoe Road to 0.7 mile north of Latham Road north of Rockford.

3. **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.

4. **AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig,
Secretary

INDEX
FOR
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2010

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-10)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
201 Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	1
205 Embankment	2
251 Mulch	3
253 Planting Woody Plants	4
280 Temporary Erosion Control	6
406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	7
443 Reflective Crack Control Treatment	12
502 Excavation for Structures	15
503 Concrete Structures	16
504 Precast Concrete Structures	17
505 Steel Structures	18
540 Box Culverts	19
581 Waterproofing Membrane System	20
630 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	21
633 Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	22
637 Concrete Barrier	23
669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	24
672 Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	25
701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	26
720 Sign Panels and Appurtenances	27
721 Sign Panel Overlay	28
722 Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows	29
726 Mile Post Marker Assembly	30
733 Overhead Sign Structures	31
783 Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	32
801 Electrical Requirements	33
805 Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	34
836 Pole Foundation	35
838 Breakaway Devices	36
862 Uninterruptable Power Supply	37
873 Electric Cable	39
878 Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	41
1003 Fine Aggregates	42
1004 Coarse Aggregates	43
1005 Stone and Broken Concrete	44
1006 Metals	45
1008 Structural Steel Coatings	47
1010 Finely Divided Materials	48
1020 Portland Cement Concrete	49
1022 Concrete Curing Materials	58
1024 Nonshrink Grout	59
1030 Hot-Mix Asphalt	60
1032 Bituminous Materials	65
1042 Precast Concrete Products	68
1062 Reflective Crack Control System	70
1069 Pole and Tower	72
1074 Control Equipment	75
1076 Wire and Cable	80
1080 Fabric Materials	81
1081 Materials for Planting	82
1083 Elastomeric Bearings	84

FAP Route 734 (IL 2)
Section 77RS-3
Winnebago County
Contract #64C87

1090	Sign Base	85
1091	Sign Face	87
1092	Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels	95
1093	Sign Supports	96
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	98
1095	Pavement Markings	104
1101	General Equipment	106
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	107
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	109
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	110

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>NO.</u>	
1	Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10) 111
2	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 114
3	X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 115
4	X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 125
5	X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 130
6	Reserved 135
7	Reserved 136
8	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 137
9	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 138
10	X Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 141
11	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 144
12	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 146
13	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 150
14	Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 152
15	PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 153
16	X Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 155
17	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 156
18	PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 158
19	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 159
20	X Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 160
21	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 164
22	Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 166
23	Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 168
24	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 170
25	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 171
26	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 172
27	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 173
28	Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 174
29	Reserved 175
30	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 176
31	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184
32	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 196
33	Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09) 197

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
MOWING	4
FURNISHED EXCAVATION	4
GUARDRAIL REMOVAL	4
GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT	4
ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A	7
PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS D, TYPE I	8
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH	9
AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDERS, TYPE B	9
DELAYED START OF MULTIPLE CONTRACTS	9
ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR PRECAST AND PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE (BDE)	10
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)	12
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)	13
CEMENT (BDE)	14
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	16
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)	19
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)	20
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	21
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)	29
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)	30
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)	30
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)	31
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)	32
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)	33
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)	34
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)	34
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	35
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)	35
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	36
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	37
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	38
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	39
PRECAST CONCRETE HANDLING HOLES (BDE)	39

RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (BDE).....	40
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE).....	40
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE).....	47
REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE).....	48
SEEDING (BDE).....	49
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE).....	51
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE).....	52
WORKING DAYS (BDE).....	53
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID).....	53
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID).....	56
STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN.....	60

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 734 (IL 2), Section 77RS-3, Winnebago County, Contract 64C87, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

IL 2 from 0.5 mile north of Roscoe Road to 0.7 mile north of Latham Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

Pavement patching, bituminous resurfacing, culvert extension, guardrail removal and replacement.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective January 14, 1999

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

Standards:

701001	701006	701011	701201	701301	701306
701311	701901	720011	728001	729001	

Signs:

No bracing shall be allowed on post-mounted signs.

Post-mounted signs shall be installed using standard 720011, 728001, 729001, on 4"x4" wood posts, or on any other "break away" connection if accepted by the FHWA and corresponding letter is provided to the resident.

"BUMP" (W8-1(O)48) signs shall be installed as directed by the Engineer.

"UNEVEN LANES" W8-11(O)48 signs shall be installed at 1 mile intervals or as directed by the Engineer on roadways where the posted speed limit is greater than 40 mph.

"LOW SHOULDER" W8-9(O)48 signs shall be installed at 1 mile intervals or as directed by the Engineer.

When covering existing Department signs, no tape shall be used on the reflective portion of the sign. Contact the District sign shop for covering techniques.

All regulatory signs shall be maintained at a 5 foot minimum bottom (rural), 7 foot minimum (urban).

Devices:

A minimum of 3 drums spaced at 1.2 meters (4 feet) shall be placed at each return when the sideroad is open.

Flaggers:

Flagger at Sideroads and Commercial Entrances:

Effective: April 9, 2009

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.13(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Engineer will determine when a sideroad or commercial entrance shall be closed to traffic. A flagger will be required at each sideroad and any commercial entrance deemed necessary by the Engineer remaining open to traffic within the operation where two-way traffic is maintained on one lane of pavement. The flagger shall be positioned as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer."

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer over and above those specified will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at side roads and entrances remaining open to traffic including those that are shown on the Highway Standards and/or additional barricades required by the Engineer to close side roads and entrances will be paid for according to Article 109.04."

Flaggers shall comply with all requirements contained in the Department's "Flagger Handbook" with the following exception: The ANSI Class 2 vest will not be supplied by the Department.

In addition to the flaggers shown on applicable standards, on major sideroads listed below, flaggers shall be required on all legs of the intersection. Major sideroad for this project shall be Roscoe Road.

When the road is closed to through traffic and it is necessary to provide access for local traffic, all flaggers as shown on the applicable standards will be required. No reduction in the number of flaggers shall be allowed.

Pilot Car: During the bituminous priming operation, the Contractor shall be required to provide a pilot car to lead the traffic through the areas primed.

The pilot car shall be a pickup truck, carrying the Contractor's company insignia, equipped with "PILOT CAR - FOLLOW ME" (G-20-4(0)) signs. Two signs shall be mounted on the vehicle so as to be clearly visible from both directions. The bottom of the sign shall be mounted at least 300 mm (one foot) above the top of the cab. The pilot car shall be equipped with a two-way radio so normal communication with the flagger at each end of the work area can be maintained.

The pilot car shall be paid for by the day. If the pilot car is used less than four hours, the operation will be counted as a half day.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Per Day for PILOT CAR for each car required by the Engineer.

Maintenance of Traffic: The mainline shall be kept open to one-way traffic at all times during working hours and two-way traffic during non-working hours.

The proposed across road culverts shall be extended closing one lane using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201.

The sawing of patches, resurfacing and placing of shoulder aggregate shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701306.

Guardrail work shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701006 and Article 701.17(f).

The pavement patch removal and replacement shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201.

Placing and removing pavement marking shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701306 or 701311.

Guardrail removal and replacement shall be limited to five (5) days. The Contractor shall not leave the culvert headwall and drop-off unprotected for over five (5) days. The guardrail shall be replaced as soon as possible.

The work needed to fill the median at the project's north end shall be done as shown in the plans (Traffic Control Detail for Crossover at North End of Project). This work shall be paid under Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201.

MOWING

This work consists of mowing all Seeding Class 1 and Class 2A at the completion of the project or before winter shut down. The vegetation must be at least 6" long before mowing. The vegetation shall be mowed to obtain a height of not more than 75mm (3 inches). All debris must be cleared from the right-of-way immediately after the mowing.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per hectare (acre) for MOWING.

FURNISHED EXCAVATION

Effective: December 22, 2009

The Furnished Excavation shall be measured by the truck load method. Prior to the start of work the Contractor and the Engineer shall agree to standard volume for the trucks utilized by the Contractor.

Suitable excavated materials from the project shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. Embankment and mechanical compaction will not be measured for payment.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Cubic Meter (Cubic Yard) for FURNISHED EXCAVATION.

GUARDRAIL REMOVAL

Effective August 20, 1990 Revised August 26, 1997

This work shall be done in accordance with Section 632 of the Standard Specifications except that all removed guardrail will become the property of the Contractor.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for GUARDRAIL REMOVAL, measured from center-to-center of end post.

GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT

Revised September 1, 2004

Biaxial Geogrid Flat Installation

This work consists of furnishing and installing an integrally-formed polypropylene geotechnical grid reinforcement material. The grid shall have an aperture, rib and junction cross section sufficient to permit significant mechanical interlock with the material being reinforced. There shall be a high continuity of tensile strength through all ribs and junctions of the grid material to reinforce the embankment or subgrade as shown on the plans and specifications.

Materials: Each layer of geogrid shall conform to the property requirements listed below. Multilayer geogrid and multiple layers of lesser strength geogrids will not be accepted.

Reinforcement and Interlock

<u>Property</u>	<u>Test Method</u>	<u>Value</u>
<u>Tensile Modulus:</u>		
▪ True Tensile Modulus	ASTMD 6637	17,000 lb./ft. (Min.)
▪ True Tensile Strength @ 2% Strain		280 lb./ft. (Min.)
▪ True Tensile Strength @5% Strain		580 lb./ft. (Min.)

Apertures:

▪ Aperture Stability	USACE*	2.7 in. – lb./deg. (min.)
▪ Open Area	COE Method Modified**	70% (Nom.)

* Resistance to in-plane rotational movement measured by applying a 20 kg-cm moment to the central junction of a 9 inch x 9 inch specimen restrained at its perimeter (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Methodology for measurement of Torsional Rigidity).

** Percent open area measured without magnification by Corps of Engineers method as specified in CW 02215 Civil Works Construction Guide, November, 1977.

Structural Integrity:

▪ Flexural Stiffness	ASTM D-5732–95 ***	0.2 in.-lb. (Min.)
▪ Junction Efficiency	GRI GG2-87****	90% (Min.)

*** Resistance to bending force measured via ASTM D-5732-95, using specimens of width two ribs wide, with transverse ribs cut flush with exterior edges of longitudinal ribs (as a “ladder), and of length sufficiently long to enable measurement of the overhang dimension. The overall Flexural Stiffness is calculated as the square root of the product of machine-and cross-machine-direction Flexural Stiffness values.

**** Load transfer capability measured via GRI-GG2-87. Expressed as a percentage of ultimate tensile strength.

	<u>Material</u>	
Polypropylene	ASTM D 1401 Group I/Class 1/Grade 2	98% (Min.)
Carbon Black	ASTM 4218	0.5% (Min.)

The supplier should provide a certification that their product meets the above requirements.

The geotechnical reinforcement shall be placed as described herein or as shown on the cross sections.

Geogrid shall be delivered to the jobsite in such a manner as to facilitate handling and incorporation into the work without damage. Material shall be stored in such a manner as to prevent exposure to direct sunlight and damage by other construction activities.

Prior to the installation of the geogrid, the application surface shall be cleared of debris, sharp objects and trees. Tree stumps shall be cut to the level of the ground surface. If the stumps cannot be cut to the ground level, they shall be completely removed. In the case of subgrades, all wheel tracks or ruts in excess of 75 mm (3 inches) in depth shall be graded smooth or otherwise filled with soil to provide a reasonably smooth surface.

The geotechnical reinforcement shall be placed with the "roll length" parallel to the pavement. Fabric of insufficient width or length to fully cover the specified area shall be lapped a minimum of 600 mm (24 inches).

Installation:

The granular blanket shall be constructed to the width and depth required on the plans. Unless otherwise specified, the material shall be back-dumped on the Geogrid in a sequence of operations beginning at the outer edges of the treatment area with subsequent placement towards the middle.

Placement of material on the Geogrid shall be accomplished by spreading dumped material off of previously placed material with a bulldozer blade or endloader, in such a manner as to prevent tearing or shoving of the Geogrid. Dumping of material directly on the Geogrid will only be permitted to establish an initial working platform. No construction equipment shall be allowed on the Geogrid prior to placement of the granular blanket.

Unless otherwise specified in the plans or Special Provisions, the granular material, shall be placed to the full required thickness and compacted.

Geogrid which is damaged during installation or subsequent placement of granular material, due to failure of the Contractor to comply with these provisions, shall be repaired or replaced at his expense, including costs of removal and replacement of the granular material.

Torn Geogrid may be patched in-place by cutting and placing a piece of the same Geogrid over the tear. The dimensions of the patch shall be at least 600 mm (2 feet) larger than the largest dimension of the tear and it shall be weighted or otherwise secured to prevent the granular material from causing lap separation.

Method of Measurement: Geotechnical Reinforcement will be measured in square meters (square yards) for the surface area placed. The excavation, replacement and compaction of the granular layer shall be paid for separately. Each layer of geogrid will be paid for separately.

Basis of Payment: This work will be measured in place and the area computed in square yards. The work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Square Meter (Square Yard) for GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT.

ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A

Effective: June 1, 2009

Revise Article 670.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“670.02 Engineer's Field Office Type A. Type A field offices shall have a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft (2 m) and a minimum floor space 450 sq ft (42 sq m). The office shall be provided with sufficient heat, natural and artificial light, and air conditioning.

The office shall have an electronic security system that will respond to any breach of exterior doors and windows. Doors and windows shall be equipped with locks. Doors shall also be equipped with dead bolt locks or other secondary locking device.

Windows shall be equipped with exterior screens to allow adequate ventilation. All windows shall be equipped with interior shades, curtains, or blinds. Adequate all-weather parking space shall be available to accommodate a minimum of ten vehicles.

Suitable on-site sanitary facilities meeting Federal, State, and local health department requirements shall be provided, maintained clean and in good working condition, and shall be stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times.

Sanitary facilities shall include hot and cold potable running water, lavatory and toilet as an integral part of the office where available. Solid waste disposal consisting of two waste baskets and an outside trash container of sufficient size to accommodate a weekly provided pick-up service.

In addition, the following furniture and equipment shall be furnished.

- (a) Four desks with minimum working surface 42 x 30 in. (1.1 m x 750 mm) each and five non-folding chairs with upholstered seats and backs.
- (b) One desk with minimum working surface 48 x 72 in. (1.2 x 1.8 m) with height adjustment of 23 to 30 in. (585 to 750 mm).
- (c) One four-post drafting table with minimum top size of 37 1/2 x 48 in. (950 mm x 1.2 m). The top shall be basswood or equivalent and capable of being tilted through an angle of 50 degrees. An adjustable height drafting stool with upholstered seat and back shall also be provided.
- (d) Two free standing four drawer legal size file cabinet with lock and an underwriters' laboratories insulated file device 350 degrees one hour rating.
- (e) One 6 ft (1.8 m) folding table with six folding chairs.
- (f) One equipment cabinet of minimum inside dimension of 44 in. (1100 mm) high x 24 in. (600 mm) wide x 30 in. (750 mm) deep with lock. The walls shall be of steel with a 3/32 in. (2 mm) minimum thickness with concealed hinges and enclosed lock constructed in such a manner as to prevent entry by force. The cabinet assembly shall be permanently attached to a structural element of the field office in a manner to prevent theft of the entire cabinet.

- (g) One refrigerator with a minimum size of 16 cu ft (0.45 cu m) with a freezer unit.
- (h) Two electric desk type tape printing calculator.
- (i) A minimum of two communication paths. The configuration shall include:
 - (1) Internet Connection. An internet service connection using telephone DSL, cable broadband, or CDMA wireless technology. Additionally, an 802.11g/N wireless router shall be provided, which will allow connection by the Engineer and up to four Department staff.
 - (2) Telephone Lines. Two separate telephone lines, one to be set up for the exclusive use of the State supplied fax machine.
- (j) One plain paper copy machine capable of reproducing prints up to 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) with an automatic feed tray capable of storing 30 sheets of paper. Letter size and 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) paper shall be provided.
- (k) One telephone, with touch tone, where available, and a digital telephone answering machine, for exclusive use by the Engineer.
- (l) Cellular phone with a minimum of 500 anytime calling minutes per month for use by the site resident engineer/technician.
- (m) One electric water cooler dispenser.
- (n) One first-aid cabinet fully equipped.
- (o) One post mounted rain gauge, located on the project site for each 5 miles (8 km) of project length.”

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“This price shall include all utility costs and shall reflect the salvage value of the building or buildings, equipment, and furniture which become the property of the Contractor after release by the Engineer, except that the Department will pay that portion of the monthly long distance telephone bills that, when combined, exceed \$150.”

PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS D, TYPE I

Effective: January 12, 2010

This work shall be done according to Section 542 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein.

This work shall include removing approximately 2 feet of the existing CMP Pipe located at Rt. Sta. 1360+85 to remove the damaged end of the culvert, and replace with new pipe including any earth work and grading needed.

This work shall be included in the contract unit price per Foot for PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS D, TYPE I.

TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH

Effective: January 12, 2010

This work shall be done according to Section 211 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein. This work includes furnishing, placing topsoil of variable depth on the foreslopes of the roadway as shown in the cross sections.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Square Yard for TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH.

AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDERS, TYPE B

Effective: January 12, 2010

This work shall be done according to Section 481 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein. This work includes placing and compacting, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, aggregate shoulder material in the median located at the north end of the project in order to be used for crossover during shifting traffic.

After the project is completed, that material will be removed from the median area and the median will be restored to its original shape. Any seeding, earth work, or shaping needed to restore the median to its original shape shall be included in this pay item.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Ton for AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDERS, TYPE B.

DELAYED START OF MULTIPLE CONTRACTS

Effective: January 7, 2010

Add the following after the first paragraph of Article 108.03 of the Standard Specifications:

“Contractors who are the apparent low bidders on multiple District 2 contracts in one letting may submit a written request for waiver, within 10 days after bid opening, to each of the Regional Engineers in whose district the affected contract is located. The request shall include specific reasons for the delay in a contract prosecution coordination plan and a proposed progress schedule for each contract. Each Regional Engineer will schedule a meeting with the Contractor within 5 working days after receipt of the request for waiver. Schedules for the prosecution of each contract and exact starting dates, as well as dates for preconstruction conferences, for each contract shall be established. Consideration of waivers will not affect award decisions or the procedures followed to execute awarded contracts.

By submission of a delayed start plan, the Contractor understands and agrees that the granting of a delayed start shall not be reason for an extension of time to complete the contract, and that the decision to approve a waiver for any or all contracts will reside with the Department, whose decision will be final.

All delayed working day contracts shall be scheduled for completion, except for non-pavement and/or cleanup work, by October 1, 2010. However, upon starting a working day contract, working days will be charged according to Article 108.04 of the Standard Specifications until the contract is complete.

Completion date contracts will not be extended beyond the date included in the plans due to the granting of a request for delayed start.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR PRECAST AND PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2009

Description. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in precast and precast prestressed concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to cast-in-place concrete.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 0.658\text{K}_2\text{O}$) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

Aggregate Groups. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS			
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion	Fine Aggregate or Fine Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion		
	≤ 0.16%	> 0.16% - 0.27%	> 0.27%
≤ 0.16%	Group I	Group II	Group III
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV

Mixture Options. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

- Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.
- Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.
- Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.
- Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

- a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

$$\text{Weighted Expansion Value} = (a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend;
A, B, C...= expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as “finely divided mineral:portland cement”.

 - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PC concrete, precast products, and PS concrete, Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
 - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PC Concrete, precast products, and Class PS concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.
 - 3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PC concrete, precast products, and Class PS concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.
 - 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.

- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 0.658\text{K}_2\text{O}$) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 0.658\text{K}_2\text{O}$) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.

- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 0.658\text{K}_2\text{O}$), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

Testing. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 0.658\text{K}_2\text{O}$) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2008

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

Equipment. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be 24 x 24 in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be 24 x 30 in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

Flagging Requirements. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

- (a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. The total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. However, a cement kiln dust inorganic processing addition shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

- (b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IS portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.

(1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.

- (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
- (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
- (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
- (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

(e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used only where specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO_3), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

1001.02 Uniformity of Color. Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

1001.04 Storage. Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate.”

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list.

The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays.”

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01 General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

1021.04 Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

1021.05 Self-Consolidating Admixtures. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.06 Rheology-Controlling Admixture. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.07 Corrosion Inhibitor. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

- (a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).
- (b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582.”

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term “equipment” refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any “rental” equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

Environmental Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

Environmental Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2010

FEDERAL OBLIGATION. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 8.0% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

BIDDING PROCEDURES. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.

(b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

(c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:

(1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;

(2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;

(3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;

(4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;

(5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,

(6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document the good faith efforts of the bidder before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not commit sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

(a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.

(1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

(2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

(3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

(4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

(5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.

(6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.

(7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

(8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.

(b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision and that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award.

A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

(a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.

(b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.

(c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

(d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:

(1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.

(2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.

(e) DBE as a material supplier:

(1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.

(2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

(a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.

(b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.

(c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.

(d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award;
or

- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.
- (f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, then a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.

(i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.

- a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

$$\text{FHWA hourly rate} = (\text{monthly rate}/176) \times (\text{model year adj.}) \times (\text{Illinois adj.}) + \text{EOC}$$

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: $0.5 \times (\text{FHWA hourly rate} - \text{EOC})$.

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

- b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strength ratio (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens will be considered unacceptable. Also, the conditioned tensile strength for mixtures containing an anti-strip additive shall not be lower than the original conditioned tensile strength determined for the same mixture without the anti-strip additive.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Description. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

“Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 4 in. (100 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a one-minute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location.”

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test (includes confined edges)	Unconfined Edge Joint Density Minimum
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L, IL-12.5	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 – 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L, IL-25.0	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At locations where construction operations result in a differential in elevation exceeding 3 in. (75 mm) between the edge of pavement or edge of shoulder within 3 ft (900 mm) of the edge of the pavement and the earth or aggregate shoulders, Type I or II barricades or vertical panels shall be placed at 100 ft (30 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or greater and at 50 ft (15 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is less than 45 mph.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2010

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS					
Grad No.	Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
	3/8	No. 4	No. 8	No. 16	No. 200
FA 22	100	6/	6/	8±8	2±2

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (Metric)					
Grad No.	Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
	9.5 mm	4.75 mm	2.36 mm	1.18 mm	75 µm
FA 22	100	6/	6/	8±8	2±2

6/ For the fine aggregate gradation FA 22, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing, and the Department will apply a range of ± ten percent. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval.”

Revise Article 1003.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Description. Fine aggregate for HMA shall consist of sand, stone sand, chats, slag sand, or steel slag sand. For gradation FA 22, uncrushed material will not be permitted.”

Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21, or FA 22.

Gradation FA 1, FA 2, or FA 3 shall be used when required for prime coat aggregate application for HMA.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revised: January 1, 2010

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Parameter	Frequency of Tests		Frequency of Tests All Other Mixtures	Test Method See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials
	High ESAL Mixture	Low ESAL Mixture		
Aggregate Gradation % passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm) Note 1.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production Note 4.		1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production Note 4.	Illinois Procedure
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven Note 2.	1 per half day of production		1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
VMA Note 3.	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production Day's production < 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		N/A	Illinois Modified AASHTO R 35
Air Voids Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production Day's production < 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production Day's production < 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600 μm) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The G_{sb} used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average G_{sb} value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch plants if control problems are evident.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 1030.05(f)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(3) Department assurance tests for voids, field VMA, and density.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“1030.08 Transportation. Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department’s approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

- (a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).
- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine.”

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time"			
Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges	
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 375	\$ 500
100,000	500,000	625	875
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,125	1,550
3,000,000	5,000,000	1,425	1,950
5,000,000	10,000,000	1,700	2,350
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"

MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: January 1, 2010

In addition to any other reporting required by the contract, the Contractor shall provide to the Engineer an employment summary for all employees working on the contract from the contract execution date to the last full pay period each month for the duration of the contract. The report may include but is not limited to:

- a) Total number of employees.
- b) The total hours worked.
- c) Total payroll.

The report shall be completed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall also report for each subcontractor. Employee hours worked from home office or other off-site office hours worked related directly to this contract shall be included. Engineering consulting firms performing construction layout and material testing for the Contractor shall also be included.

Hours worked for material suppliers, services provided by purchase orders, Department employees or consulting firms performing inspection or testing for the Department shall not be included in the report.

The report shall contain all hours worked under the contract from the start of the month to the last full pay period each month and shall be submitted no later than five business days after the end of each month.

The report shall be submitted electronically by accessing the Department's website (<http://www.dot.il.gov/stimulus/index.html>).

Any costs associated with complying with this provision shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor’s activities represents a violation of the Department’s NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department’s NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer’s acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

Table A Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors				
Types of Violations	Soil Disturbed and Not Permanently Stabilized At Time of Violation			
	< 5 Acres	5 - 10 Acres	>10 - 25 Acres	> 25 Acres
Failure to Install or Properly Maintain BMP	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10
Failure to properly manage Chemicals, Concrete Washouts or Residuals, Litter or other Wastes	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5
Improper Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5
Failure to Provide or Update Written or Graphic Plans Required by SWPPP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5
Failure to comply with Other Provisions of the NPDES Permit	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"

PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area.”

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments.”

PRECAST CONCRETE HANDLING HOLES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 540.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(g) Handling Hole Plugs 1042.16”

Add the following paragraph after the sixth paragraph of Article 540.06 of the Standard Specifications:

“Handling holes shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar, or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation. When metal lifting inserts are used, their sockets shall be filled with mastic or mortar.”

Add the following to Article 542.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(ee) Handling Hole Plugs 1042.16”

Revise the fifth paragraph of Article 542.04(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Handling holes in concrete pipe shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar; or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation.”

Add the following to Article 550.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(o) Handling Hole Plugs 1042.16”

Replace the fourth sentence of the fifth paragraph of Article 550.06 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“Handling holes in concrete pipe shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar; or filled with a polyethylene plug. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation.”

Add the following to Article 602.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(p) Handling Hole Plugs 1042.16(a)”

Replace the fifth sentence of the first paragraph of Article 602.07 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“Handling holes shall be filled with a precast concrete plug and sealed with mastic or mortar. The plug shall not project beyond the inside surface after installation. When metal lifting inserts are used, their sockets shall be filled with mastic or mortar.”

Add the following to Section 1042 of the Standard Specifications:

“**1042.16 Handling Hole Plugs.** Plugs for handling holes in precast concrete products shall be as follows.

- (a) Precast Concrete Plug. The precast concrete plug shall have a tapered shape and shall have a minimum compressive strength of 3000 psi (20,700 kPa) at 28 days.
- (b) Polyethylene Plug. The polyethylene plug shall have a “mushroom” shape with a flat round top and a stem with three different size ribs. The plug shall fit snugly and cover the handling hole.

The plug shall be according to the following.

Mechanical Properties	Test Method	Value (min.)
Flexural Modulus	ASTM D 790	3300 psi (22,750 kPa)
Tensile Strength (Break)	ASTM D 638	1600 psi (11,030 kPa)
Tensile Strength (Yield)	ASTM D 638	1200 psi (8270 kPa)

Thermal Properties	Test Method	Value (min.)
Brittle Temperature	ASTM D 746	-49 °F (-45 °C)
Vicat Softening Point	ASTM D 1525	194 °F (90 °C)”

RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revised: April 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 781.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The pavement shall be cut to match the bottom contour of the marker using a concrete saw fitted with 18 and 20 in. (450 and 500 mm) diameter blades.”

RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: January 1, 2010

In Article 1030.02(g), delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.

1031.02 Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. “Homogeneous Surface”).

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District to provide verification of the quality of the RAP to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP in the coarse fraction shall pass one sieve size larger than the maximum sieve size specified for the mix the RAP will be used in.
- (b) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered “homogenous” with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (c) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (d) Conglomerate “D” Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as “Non-Quality”.

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

1031.03 Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restocking. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm} . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous /Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	± 0.4 % ^{1/}	± 0.5 %
G_{mm}	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be ± 0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

(a) The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.

(1) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL)/HMA (High ESAL), or HMA (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.

(2) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.

(3) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.

(4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

(b) The aggregate quality of FRAP shall be determined as follows.

Fractionated stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications."

1031.05 Use of RAP/FRAP in HMA. The use of RAP/FRAP shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.

(a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.

(b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.

(c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.

- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
- (f) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

Max RAP Percentage

HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 3/}	Maximum % RAP		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15 / 25 ^{2/}	10 / 15 ^{2/}	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP if homogeneous RAP stockpile of IL-9.5 RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

- (g) When the Contractor chooses the FRAP option, the percentage of FRAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

Max FRAP Percentage

HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 2/}	Maximum % FRAP		
	Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface
30	35	35	10
50	30	25	10
70	25	20	10
90	20	15	10
105	10	10	10

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N30, the amount of FRAP shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

1031.06 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor’s option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP/FRAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under “Testing” herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

1031.07 HMA Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

(a) Dryer Drum Plants.

- (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
- (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
- (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
- (8) Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)

(b) Batch Plants.

- (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
- (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
- (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- (5) RAP/FRAP weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).

- (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except “Non-Quality” and “FRAP”. The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted.”

REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2008

Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 508.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“508.03 Storage and Protection. Reinforcement bars shall be stored off the ground using platforms, skids, or other supports; and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure. Epoxy coated bars shall be stored on wooden or padded steel cribbing and all systems for handling shall have padded contact areas. The bars or bundles shall not be dragged or dropped.

When epoxy coated bars are stored in a manner where they will be exposed to the weather more than 60 days prior to use, they shall be protected from deterioration such as that caused by sunlight, salt spray, and weather exposure. The protection shall consist of covering with opaque polyethylene sheeting or other suitable opaque material. The covering shall be secured and allow for air circulation around the bars to minimize condensation under the cover.

Covering of the epoxy coated bars will not be required when the bars are installed and tied, or when they are partially incorporated into the concrete.”

SEEDING (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

Revised: January 1, 2010

Revise the following seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Table 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES		
Class – Type	Seeds	lb/acre (kg/hectare)
1A Salt Tolerant Lawn Mixture 7/	Bluegrass Perennial Ryegrass Red Fescue (Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic) Hard Fescue (Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV) Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 60 (70)
2 Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue (Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV) Perennial Ryegrass Creeping Red Fescue Red Top	100 (110) 50 (55) 40 (50) 10 (10)
2A Salt Tolerant Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue (Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV) Perennial Ryegrass Red Fescue (Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic) Hard Fescue (Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV) Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70) 20 (20) 30 (20) 30 (20) 60 (70)
3 Northern Illinois Slope Mixture 7/	Elymus Canadensis (Canada Wild Rye) Perennial Ryegrass Alsike Cover 2/ Desmanthus Illinoensis (Illinois Bundleflower) 2/, 5/ Andropogon Scoparius (Little Bluestem) 5/ Bouteloua Curtipendula (Side-Oats Grama) Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass Oats, Spring Slender Wheat Grass 5/ Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5) 20 (20) 5 (5) 2 (2) 12 (12) 10 (10) 30 (35) 50 (55) 15 (15) 5 (5)
6A Salt Tolerant Conservation Mixture	Andropogon Scoparius (Little Bluestem) 5/ Elymus Canadensis (Canada Wild Rye) 5/ Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/ Vernal Alfalfa 2/ Oats, Spring Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	5 (5) 2 (2) 5 (5) 15 (15) 48 (55) 20 (20)"

Revise Note 7 of Table 1 – Seeding Mixtures of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“7/ In Districts 1 through 6, the planting times shall be April 1 to June 15 and August 1 to November 1. In Districts 7 through 9, the planting times shall be March 1 to June 1 and August 1 to November 15. Seeding may be performed outside these dates provided the Contractor guarantees a minimum of 75 percent uniform growth over the entire seeded area(s) after a period of establishment. Inspection dates for the period of establishment will be as follows: Seeding conducted in Districts 1 through 6 between June 16 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted between November 2 and March 31 will be inspected after September 15. Seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted between November 16 and February 28 will be inspected after September 15. The guarantee shall be submitted to the Engineer in writing prior to performing the work. After the period of establishment, areas not exhibiting 75 percent uniform growth shall be interseeded or reseeded, as determined by the Engineer, at no additional cost to the Department.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Sampling and Testing. Each lot of seed furnished shall be tested by a State Agriculture Department (including other States) or by land grant college or university agricultural sections or by a Registered Seed Technologist. Testing of seed shall be accomplished within the 12 months prior to the seed being installed on the project.”

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(2) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Table II of Article 1081.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

TABLE II						
Variety of Seeds	Hard Seed	Purity	Pure Live	Weed	Secondary *	Notes
	%	%	Seed %	%	Noxious Weeds	
	Max.	Min.	Min.	Max.	Max. Permitted	
Alfalfa	20	92	89	0.50	6 (211)	1/
Clover, Alsike	15	92	87	0.30	6 (211)	2/
Red Fescue, Audubon	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Red Fescue, Creeping	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Red Fescue, Epic	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Red Fescue, Sea Link	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Tall Fescue, Blade Runner	-	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Falcon IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Tall Fescue, Inferno	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Tarheel II	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Tall Fescue, Quest	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Fults Salt Grass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-
Salty Alkaligrass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-
Kentucky Bluegrass	-	97	80	0.30	7 (247)	4/
Oats	-	92	88	0.50	2 (70)	3/
Redtop	-	90	78	1.80	5 (175)	3/
Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual	-	97	85	0.30	5 (175)	3/
Rye, Grain, Winter	-	92	83	0.50	2 (70)	3/
Hard Fescue, Reliant IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Hard Fescue, Rescue 911	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Hard Fescue, Spartan II	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Timothy	-	92	84	0.50	5 (175)	3/
Wheat, hard Red Winter	-	92	89	0.50	2 (70)	3/

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(7) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The seed quantities indicated per acre (hectare) for Prairie Grass Seed in Classes 3, 3A, 4, 4A, 6, and 6A in Article 250.07 shall be the amounts of pure, live seed per acre (hectare) for each species listed.”

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor’s work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revised: January 1, 2010

Add the following to Article 280.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(k) Filter Fabric 1080.03”

Revise the third paragraph of Article 280.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Erosion control systems shall be installed prior to beginning any activities which will potentially create erodible conditions. Erosion control systems for areas outside the limits of construction such as storage sites, plant sites, waste sites, haul roads, and Contractor furnished borrow sites shall be installed prior to beginning soil disturbing activities at each area. These offsite systems shall be designed by the Contractor and be subject to the approval of the Engineer.”

Add the following paragraph after the third paragraph of Article 280.03 of the Standard Specifications:

“The temporary erosion and sediment control systems shown on the plans represent the minimum systems anticipated for the project. Conditions created by the Contractor’s operations, or for the Contractor’s convenience, which are not covered by the plans, shall be protected as directed by the Engineer at no additional cost to the Department. Revisions or modifications of the erosion and sediment control systems shall have the Engineer’s written approval.”

Revise Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Temporary Ditch Checks. This system consists of the construction of temporary ditch checks to prevent siltation, erosion, or scour of ditches and drainage ways. Temporary ditch checks shall be constructed with rolled excelsior, products from the Department’s approved list, or with aggregate placed on filter fabric when specified. Filter fabric shall be installed according to the requirements of Section 282. Riprap shall be placed according to Article 281.04. Manufactured ditch checks shall be installed according to the manufacturer’s specifications. Spacing of ditch checks shall be such that the low point in the center of one ditch check is at the same elevation as the base of the ditch check immediately upstream. Temporary ditch checks shall be sufficiently long enough that the top of the device in the middle of the ditch is lower than the bottom of the terminating ends of the ditch side slopes.”

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 280.04(g) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The temporary mulch cover shall be according to either Article 251.03 or 251.04 except for any reference to seeding.”

Revise Article 280.07(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Temporary Ditch Checks. This work will be measured for payment along the long axis of the device in place in feet (meters) except for aggregate ditch checks which will be measured for payment in tons (metric tons). Payment will not be made for aggregate in excess of 108 percent of the amount specified by the Engineer.”

Revise Article 280.07(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(f) Temporary Mulch. This work will be measured for payment according to Article 251.05(b).”

Add the following paragraph after the ninth paragraph of Article 280.07 of the Standard Specifications:

“Temporary or permanent erosion control systems required for areas outside the limits of construction will not be measured for payment.”

Revise Article 280.08(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Temporary Ditch Checks. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS except for aggregate ditch checks which will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for AGGREGATE DITCH CHECKS.”

Revise Article 280.08(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(f) Temporary Mulch. Temporary Mulch will be paid for according to Article 251.06.”

Delete the tenth (last) paragraph of Article 280.08 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.015(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The upstream facing of the aggregate ditch check shall be constructed of gradation CA 3. The remainder of the ditch check shall be constructed of gradation RR 3.”

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within **40** working days.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006

Revised: April 1, 2009

Description. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

$$CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$$

- Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.
 BPI_P = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
 BPI_L = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
 %AC_V = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the % AC_V will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC_V and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC_V.
 Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: $Q, \text{ tons} = A \times D \times (G_{mb} \times 46.8) / 2000$. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: $Q, \text{ metric tons} = A \times D \times (G_{mb} \times 24.99) / 1000$. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different G_{mb} and % AC_V.

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: $Q, \text{ tons} = V \times 8.33 \text{ lb/gal} \times SG / 2000$
 For bituminous materials measured in liters: $Q, \text{ metric tons} = V \times 1.0 \text{ kg/L} \times SG / 1000$

- Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).
 D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).
 G_{mb} = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.
 V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).
 SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

Basis of Payment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI_L and BPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$$

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name: _____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract?

Yes No

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

Description. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

General. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

(a) Categories of Work.

- (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.

(5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.

(b) Fuel Usage Factors.

English Units Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	0.34	gal / cu yd
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	0.62	gal / ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	1.05	gal / ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	2.53	gal / cu yd
E – Structures	8.00	gal / \$1000

Metric Units Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	1.68	liters / cu m
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	2.58	liters / metric ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	4.37	liters / metric ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	12.52	liters / cu m
E – Structures	30.28	liters / \$1000

(c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

Category	Conversion	Factor
B	sq yd to ton	0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth
	sq m to metric ton	0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth
C	sq yd to ton	0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth
	sq m to metric ton	0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth
D	sq yd to cu yd	0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth
	sq m to cu m	0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

$$CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times FUF \times Q$$

- Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$
 FPI_P = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)
 FPI_L = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/gal (\$/liter)
 FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted
 Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI_P and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

Basis of Payment. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the FPI_L and FPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(FPI_L - FPI_P) \div FPI_L\} \times 100$$

Return With Bid

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OPTION FOR
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT**

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name: _____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following categories of work?

- | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------|
| Category A Earthwork. | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Category B Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Category C HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Category D PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Category E Structures | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN



Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

Route FAP 734 Marked Rte. IL 2
Section 77RS-3 Project No. _____
County Winnebago Contract No. 64C87

This plan has been prepared to comply with the provisions of the NPDES Permit Number ILR10, issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for storm water discharges from Construction Site Activities.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

George F. Ryan George F. Ryan
Print Name Signature
Deputy Director, Region Engr. Jan 21, 2010
Title Date
IDOT
Agency

I. Site Description:

- A. The following is a description of the project location:
IL 2 from 0.5 mile north of Roscoe road to 0.7 mile north of Latham road
- B. The following is a description of the construction activity which is the subject of this plan:
This project is a 3P project which mainly consists of patching, resurfacing, culvert extension, guardrail replacement and placing topsoil wedge along the edge of shoulders.
- C. The following is a description of the intended sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the construction site, such as grubbing, excavation and grading:
Placement of topsoil along the shoulders and extending an AR culvert
- D. The total area of the construction site is estimated to be 13.1 acres.
The total area of the site that is estimated will be disturbed by excavation, grading or other activities is 2.25 acres.
- E. The following is a weighted average of the runoff coefficient for this project after construction activities are completed:
0.68
- F. The following is a description of the soil types found at the project site followed by information regarding their erosivity:

Based on the "USDA" Soil Survey of Winnebago County, Illinois, the mapped soil area associated with this project consists of "Selmass Loam and Jasper Silt Loam". This association generally has an erosion factor (k) value of 0.24, 0.28 and is assigned to group 5 and 6 for wind susceptibility to wind erosion.

G. The following is a description of potentially erosive areas associated with this project:

The only erosive area is going to be the topsoil wedge that will be constructed along the shoulder of the pavement on the project.

H. The following is a description of soil disturbing activities, their locations, and their erosive factors (e.g. steepness of slopes, length of slopes, etc):

The topsoil wedge that will be constructed has at most a 1:3 slope or flatter.

I. See the erosion control plans and/or drainage plans for this contract for information regarding drainage patterns, approximate slopes anticipated before and after major grading activities, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site and controls to prevent offsite sediment tracking (to be added after contractor identifies locations), areas of soil disturbance, the location of major structural and non-structural controls identified in the plan, the location of areas where stabilization practices are expected to occur, surface waters (including wetlands) and locations where storm water is discharged to surface water including wetlands.

J. The following is a list of receiving water(s) and the ultimate receiving water(s), and areal extent of wetland acreage at the site. The location of the receiving waters can be found on the erosion and sediment control plans:

Rock river

K. The following pollutants of concern will be associated with this construction project:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Soil Sediment | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petroleum (gas, diesel, oil, kerosene, hydraulic oil / fluids) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antifreeze / Coolants |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Truck Waste | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waste water from cleaning construction equipment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Curing Compounds | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Debris | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paints | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Solvents | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fertilizers / Pesticides | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

II. **Controls:**

This section of the plan addresses the controls that will be implemented for each of the major construction activities described in I.C. above and for all use areas, borrow sites, and waste sites. For each measure discussed, the contractor will be responsible for its implementation as indicated. The contractor shall provide to the resident engineer a plan for the implementation of the measures indicated. The contractor, and subcontractors, will notify the resident engineer of any proposed changes, maintenance, or modifications to keep construction activities compliant with the permit. Each such contractor has signed the required certification on forms which are attached to, and are a part of, this plan:

A. **Erosion and Sediment Controls**

- 1. Stabilized Practices:** Provided below is a description of interim and permanent stabilization practices, including site specific scheduling of the implementation of the practices. Site plans will ensure that existing vegetation is preserved where attainable and disturbed portions of the site will be stabilized. Stabilization practices may include but are not limited to: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, sodding, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, and other appropriate measures. Except as provided below in II(A)(1)(a) and II(A)(3), stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 7 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceases on all disturbed portions of the site where construction will not occur for a period of 14 or more calendar days.

- a. Where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 7th day after construction activity temporarily or permanently ceases is precluded by snow cover, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable thereafter.

The following Stabilization Practices will be used for this project:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of Mature Vegetation | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Blanket / Mulching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetated Buffer Strips | <input type="checkbox"/> Sodding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of Trees | <input type="checkbox"/> Geotextiles |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary Erosion Control Seeding | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Turf (Seeding, Class 7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Mulching | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent Seeding | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

Describe how the Stabilization Practices listed above will be utilized:

Temporary erosion control seeding will be applied to all bare areas to minimize exposed earth surfaces. Permanent seeding will be done by IDOT standards. Erosion control blanket will be used on permanent seeding to cover seeded areas.

2. **Structural Practices:** Provided below is a description of structural practices that will be implemented, to the degree attainable, to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and the discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include but are not limited to: perimeter erosion barrier, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, ditch checks, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions, and temporary or permanent sediment basins. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

The following Structural Practices will be used for this project:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perimeter Erosion Barrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Rock Outlet Protection |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Ditch Check | <input type="checkbox"/> Riprap |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Storm Drain Inlet Protection | <input type="checkbox"/> Gabions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Trap | <input type="checkbox"/> Slope Mattress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Pipe Slope Drain | <input type="checkbox"/> Retaining Walls |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Sediment Basin | <input type="checkbox"/> Slope Walls |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Stream Crossing | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Revetment Mats |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stabilized Construction Exits | <input type="checkbox"/> Level Spreaders |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Turf Reinforcement Mats | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Check Dams | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Sediment Basin | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aggregate Ditch | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paved Ditch | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

Describe how the Structural Practices listed above will be utilized:

This project involves no or minimum excavation.

3. **Storm Water Management:** Provided below is a description of measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in storm water discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

- a. Such practices may include but are not limited to: storm water detention structures (including wet ponds), storm water retention structures, flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions, infiltration of runoff on site, and sequential systems (which combine several practices).

The practices selected for implementation were determined on the basis of the technical guidance in Section 59-8 (Erosion and Sediment Control) in Chapter 59 (Landscape Design and Erosion Control) of the Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment Manual. If practices other than those discussed in Section 59-8 are selected for implementation or if practices are applied to

situations different from those covered in Section 59-8, the technical basis for such decisions will be explained below.

- b. Velocity dissipation devices will be placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel as necessary to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to a water course so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions are maintained and protected (e.g. maintenance of hydrologic conditions such as the hydroperiod and hydrodynamics present prior to the initiation of construction activities).

Description of Storm Water Management Controls.

Culvert flows must be maintained by the Contractor throughout the project. Normal flows shall be allowed to pass at the rate it enters the jobsite. High flows shall be allowed to pass without causing damage to the upstream properties.

4. Other Controls:

- a. Vehicle Entrances and Exits – Stabilized construction entrances and exits must be constructed to prevent tracking of sediments onto roadways.

The contractor will provide the resident engineer with a written plan identifying the location of stabilized entrances and exits and the procedures (s)he will use to construct and maintain them.

- b. Material Delivery, Storage, and Use – The following BMPs shall be implemented to help prevent discharges of construction materials during delivery, storage, and use:
 - All products delivered to the project site must be properly labeled.
 - Water tight shipping containers and/or semi trailers shall be used to store hand tools, small parts, and most construction materials that can be carried by hand, such as paint cans, solvents, and grease.
 - A storage/containment facility should be chosen for larger items such as drums and items shipped or stored on pallets. Such material is to be covered by a tin roof or large sheets of plastic to prevent precipitation from coming in contact with the products being stored.
 - Large items such as light stands, framing materials and lumber shall be stored in the open in a general storage area. Such material shall be elevated with wood blocks to minimize contact with storm water runoff.
 - Spill clean-up materials, material safety data sheets, an inventory of materials, and emergency contact numbers shall be maintained and stored in one designated area and each Contractor is to inform his/her employees and the resident engineer of this location.
- c. Stockpile Management – BMPs shall be implemented to reduce or eliminate pollution of storm water from stockpiles of soil and paving materials such as but not limited to portland cement concrete rubble, asphalt concrete, asphalt concrete rubble, aggregate base, aggregate sub base, and pre-mixed aggregate. The following BMPs may be considered:
 - Perimeter Erosion Barrier
 - Temporary Seeding
 - Temporary Mulch
 - Plastic Covers
 - Soil Binders
 - Storm Drain Inlet Protection

The contractor will provide the resident engineer with a written plan of the procedures (s)he will use on the project and how they will be maintained.

- d. Waste Disposal. No materials, including building materials, shall be discharged into Waters of the State, except as authorized by a Section 404 permit.
- e. The provisions of this plan shall ensure and demonstrate compliance with applicable State and/or local waste disposal, sanitary sewer or septic system regulations.
- f. The contractor shall provide a written and graphic plan to the resident engineer identifying where each of the above areas will be located and how they are to be managed.

5. Approved State or Local Laws

The management practices, controls and provisions contained in this plan will be in accordance with IDOT specifications, which are at least as protective as the requirements contained in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's Illinois Urban Manual, 1995. Procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials shall be described or incorporated by reference in the space provided below. Requirements specified in sediment and erosion site plans, site permits, storm water management site plans or site permits approved by local officials that are applicable to protecting surface water resources are, upon submittal of an NOI, to be authorized to discharge under permit ILR10 incorporated by reference and are enforceable under this permit even if they are not specifically included in the plan.

Description of procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials:

All management practices, control, and other provisions provided in this plan are in accordance with "IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

III. Maintenance:

The following is a description of procedures that will be used to maintain, in good and effective operating conditions, the vegetation, erosion and sediment control measures and other protective measures identified in this plan. The resident engineer will provide maintenance guides to the contractor for the practices associated with this project.

Seeding-All erodible bare earth areas will be temporarily seeded as needed to minimize the amount of erodible surface. Inlet and pipe protection sediment will be removed from the pipe protection system if the integrity of the system is in jeopardy.

IV. Inspections:

Qualified personnel shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site which have not yet been finally stabilized, structural control measures, and locations where vehicles and equipment enter and exit the site. Such inspections shall be conducted at least once every seven (7) calendar days and within 24 hours of the end of a storm that is 0.5 inches or greater or equivalent snowfall.

- A. Disturbed areas, use areas (storage of materials, stockpiles, machine maintenance, fueling, etc.), borrow sites, and waste sites shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the plan shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Discharge locations or points that are accessible, shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of off site sediment tracking.
- B. Based on the results of the inspection, the description of potential pollutant sources identified in section I above and pollution prevention measures identified in section II above shall be revised as appropriate as soon as practicable after such inspection. Any changes to this plan resulting from the required inspections shall be implemented within ½ hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation. The resident engineer will notify the contractor of the time required to implement such actions through the weekly inspection report.
- C. A report summarizing the scope of the inspection, name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection, the date(s) of the inspection, major observations relating to the implementation of this storm water pollution prevention plan, and actions taken in accordance with section IV(B) shall be made and retained as part of the plan for at least three (3) years after the date of the inspection. The report shall be signed in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.
- D. If any violation of the provisions of this plan is identified during the conduct of the construction work covered by this plan, the resident engineer shall notify the appropriate IEPA Field Operations Section office by email at: epa.swnoncomp@illinois.gov, telephone or fax within 24 hours of the incident. The resident Engineer shall then complete and submit an "Incidence of Noncompliance" (ION) report for the identified violation within 5 days of the incident. The resident engineer shall use forms provided by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and shall include specific information on the cause of noncompliance, actions which were taken to prevent any further causes of noncompliance, and a statement detailing any environmental impact which may have resulted

from the noncompliance. All reports of noncompliance shall be signed by a responsible authority in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.

The Incidence of Non-Compliance shall be mailed to the following address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
Attn: Compliance Assurance Section
1021 North Grand East
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

V. Non-Storm Water Discharges:

Except for flows from fire fighting activities, sources of non-storm water that is combined with storm water discharges associated with the industrial activity addressed in this plan must be described below. Appropriate pollution prevention measures, as described below, will be implemented for the non-storm water component(s) of the discharge.

- A. Spill Prevention and Control – BMPs shall be implemented to contain and clean-up spills and prevent material discharges to the storm drain system. The contractor shall produce a written plan stating how his/her company will prevent, report, and clean up spills and provide a copy to all of his/her employees and the resident engineer. The contractor shall notify all of his/her employees on the proper protocol for reporting spills. The contractor shall notify the resident engineer of any spills immediately.
- B. Concrete Residuals and Washout Wastes – The following BMPs shall be implemented to control residual concrete, concrete sediments, and rinse water:
- Temporary Concrete Washout Facilities shall be constructed for rinsing out concrete trucks. Signs shall be installed directing concrete truck drivers where designated washout facilities are located.
 - The contractor shall have the location of temporary concrete washout facilities approved by the resident engineer.
 - All temporary concrete washout facilities are to be inspected by the contractor after each use and all spills must be reported to the resident engineer and cleaned up immediately.
 - Concrete waste solids/liquids shall be disposed of properly.
- C. Litter Management – A proper number of dumpsters shall be provided on site to handle debris and litter associated with the project. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring his/her employees place all litter including marking paint cans, soda cans, food wrappers, wood lathe, marking ribbon, construction string, and all other construction related litter in the proper dumpsters.
- D. Vehicle and Equipment Cleaning – Vehicles and equipment are to be cleaned in designated areas only, preferably off site.
- E. Vehicle and Equipment Fueling – A variety of BMPs can be implemented during fueling of vehicles and equipment to prevent pollution. The contractor shall inform the resident engineer as to which BMPs will be used on the project. The contractor shall inform the resident engineer how (s)he will be informing his/her employees of these BMPs (i.e. signs, training, etc.). Below are a few examples of these BMPs:
- Containment
 - Spill Prevention and Control
 - Use of Drip Pans and Absorbents
 - Automatic Shut-Off Nozzles
 - Topping Off Restrictions
 - Leak Inspection and Repair
- F. Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance – On site maintenance must be performed in accordance with all environmental laws such as proper storage and no dumping of old engine oil or other fluids on site.

VI. Failure to Comply:

Failure to comply with any provisions of this Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan will result in the implementation of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction against the contractor and/or penalties under the NPDES permit which could be passed onto the contractor.



Contractor Certification Statement

The Resident Engineer is to make copies of this form and every contractor and sub-contractor will be required to complete their own separate form.

Route FAP 734 Marked Rt. IL 2
Section 77RS-3 Project No. _____
County Winnebago Contract No. 64C87

This certification statement is part of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for the project described below, in accordance with General NPDES Permit No. ILR10 issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

I certify under penalty of law that I understand the terms of the general National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (ILR 10) that authorizes the storm water discharges associated with industrial activity from the construction site identified as part of this certification.

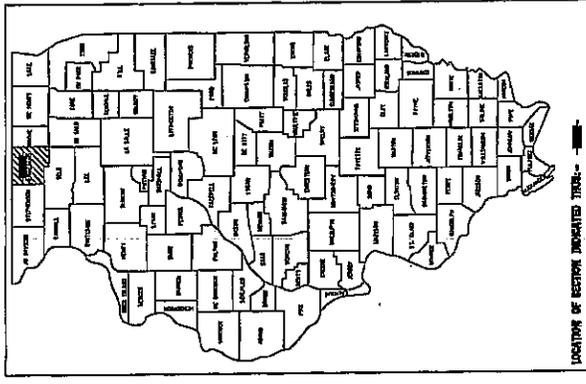
In addition, I have read and understand all of the information and requirements stated in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for the above mentioned project; I have provided all documentation required to be in compliance with the ILR10 and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and will provide timely updates to these documents as necessary.

- Contractor
- Sub-Contractor

_____	_____
Print Name	Signature
_____	_____
Title	Date
_____	_____
Name of Firm	Telephone
_____	_____
Street Address	City/State/ZIP

F.A.P. R.T.E.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET
*734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	SHEETS NO.
*IL 2			85
			1
		ILLINOIS	CONTRACT NO. 64C87

D-92-023-07



LOCATION OF SECTION INDICATED THEREIN

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

SUBMITTED Jan. 21 20 10

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, RESIDEN ENGINEER

ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, CHIEF ENGINEER

PRINTED BY THE AUTHORITY
OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
**PROPOSED
HIGHWAY PLANS**

FAP ROUTE 734 (IL 2)
SECTION 77RS-3
BITUMINOUS RESURFACING
WINNEBAGO COUNTY
C-92-021-07

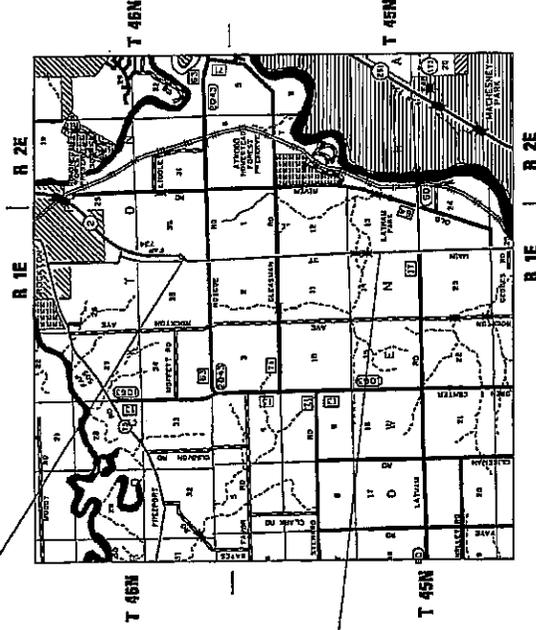
FOR INDEX OF SHEETS, SEE SHEET NO. 2

SECTION ENDS
STA 1350+20

ROCKTON TOWNSHIP SECTIONS 35 & 36

OWEN TOWNSHIP SECTIONS 1, 2, 11, 12, 13 & 14

SECTION BEGINS
STA 1241+40.6



JULIE
JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATION
1-800-982-0123
018 911

PROJECT ENGINEER: MASOOD AHMAD
SENIOR SQUAD LEADER: SAMEER ABDULLAH (815) 284-5935
STUDIES AND PLANS SQUAD ENGINEER: JASON STRINGER (815) 284-5513
CONTRACT NO. 64C87

GROSS LENGTH = 14,879.40 FT. = 2.82 MILE
NET LENGTH = 14,879.40 FT. = 2.82 MILE

FAP ROUTE 734 (IL 2) SECTION 77RS-3 WINNEBAGO COUNTY

INDEX OF SHEETS

1	Cover Sheet
2	Index of Sheets
2	State Standards
3 - 5	Summary of Quantities
6 - 9	Typical Sections
10 - 11	General Notes
12 - 17	Schedule of Quantities
18 - 20	Turf Schedule
21	Entrance Schedule
22 - 23	Patching Schedule
24 - 36	Plan Sheets
37	Island Striping Detail at Gleasman Road
38 - 39	Traffic Control Detail for Cross Over at North End of Project
40	Stay in Your Lane Sign Detail
41	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Erosion Control Plan (Dist. Std. 2.1)
42	Concrete Collars for Pipe or Box Culvert Extensions (Dist. Std. 33.1)
43 - 45	Typical Pavement Markings (Dist. Std 41.1)
46	HMA Approaches and Mailbox Returns for Two Lifts (3P) (Dist. Std. 47.2)
47	Pavement Patching for HMA Surfaced Pavement (Dist. Std. 32.4)
48	Delineator and Posts (Dist. Std 37.4)
49	Subgrade Replacement (Dist. Std 97.4)
50 - 85	Cross Sections

STATE STANDARDS

000001 - 05	Standard Symbols, Abbreviations, and Patterns
280001 - 05	Temporary Erosion Control Systems
420001 - 07	Pavement Joints
442201 - 03	Class C and D Patches
542306 - 02	Precast Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Flared End Section
542401 - 01	Metal End Section for Pipe Culverts
630001 - 08	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail
630101 - 08	Guardrail Mounted on Existing Culverts
630301 - 05	Shoulder Widening for Type 1 (Special) Guardrail Terminals
635001 - 01	Delineators
635006 - 03	Reflector and Terminal Marker Placement
635011 - 02	Reflector Marker and Mounting Details
701001 - 02	Off-Road Operation, 2L, 2W, More than 4.5m (15') Away
701006 - 03	Off-Road Operation, 2L, 2W, 4.5 m (15') to 600 mm (24") From Pavement Edge
701011 - 02	Off-Road Moving Operation, 2L, 2W, Day Only, for Speeds \geq 45 MPH
701201 - 03	Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Day Only, for Speeds \geq 45MPH
701301 - 03	Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Day Only, Short Time Operations
701306 - 02	Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Slow Moving Operations Day Only, for Speeds \geq 45 MPH
701311 - 03	Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Moving Operations, Day Only
701901 - 01	Traffic Control Devices
720011 - 01	Metal Posts for Signs, Markers and Delineators
728001 - 01	Telescoping Steel Sign Support
729001 - 01	Applications of Types A and B Metal Posts (For Signs and Markers)
780001 - 02	Typical Pavement Markings
781001 - 03	Typical Applications Raised Reflective Pavement Markers

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

FAP 734 (IL 2)
SECTION 77RS-3
WINNEBAGO COUNTY
CONTRACT 64667
SHEET 3 OF 85

URBAN
1000-2A

CODE NUMBER	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	100% STATE
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	CU YD	688	688
21101600	TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	10,726	10,726
25000210	SEEDING, CLASS 2A	ACRE	2.25	2.25
25000750	MOWING	ACRE	2.25	2.25
25100630	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SQ YD	10,726	10,726
25000250	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING	POUND	1,320	1,320
28000500	INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION	EACH	1	1
40600200	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)	TON	26.3	26.3
40600300	AGGREGATE (PRIME COAT)	TON	64	64
40600535	LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), N70	TON	29	29
40600635	LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N70	TON	2,498	2,498
40600895	CONSTRUCTING TEST STRIP	EACH	1	1
40600982	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL-BUTT JOINT	SQ YD	322	322
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	75	75
40601005	HOT-MIX ASPHALT REPLACEMENT OVER PATCHES	TON	475	475
40603310	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50	TON	74	74
40603340	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70	TON	3,746	3,746
40800050	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	TON	436	436
44002227	HOT-MIX ASPHALT REMOVAL OVER PATCHES, 6 3/4"	SQ YD	1,257	1,257
44200108	PAVEMENT PATCHING, TYPE II, 9 INCH	SQ YD	48	48
44200112	PAVEMENT PATCHING, TYPE III, 9 INCH	SQ YD	20	20

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

FAP 734 (IL 2)
SECTION 7765-3
WINNEBAGO COUNTY
CONTRACT 64C87
SHEET 4 OF 85

URBAN
1000-2A

CODE NUMBER	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	100% STATE
44200114	PAVEMENT PATCHING, TYPE IV, 9 INCH	SQ YD	32	32
44300200	STRIP REFLECTIVE CRACK CONTROL TREATMENT	FOOT	45,060	45,060
48102100	AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B	TON	2,196	2,196
50800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	26	26
54002020	EXPANSION BOLTS 3/4"	EACH	4	4
542D0220	PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS D, TYPE 1 15"	FOOT	2	2
542A5479	PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS A, TYPE 1 EQUIVALENT ROUND SIZE 24"	FOOT	9	9
54213450	END SECTIONS 15"	EACH	1	1
54214719	PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTIONS - ELLIPTICAL, EQUIVALENT ROUND - SIZE 24"	EACH	1	1
54248510	CONCRETE COLLAR	CU YD	0.4	0.4
63000003	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD RAIL, TYPE A, 9 FOOT POSTS	FOOT	1,062.5	1,062.5
63000025	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD RAIL, ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES	FOOT	125	125
63100167	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT	EACH	16	16
63200310	GUARDRAIL REMOVAL	FOOT	1,000	1,000
63500105	DELINEATORS	EACH	18	18
67000400	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE A	CAL MO	4	4
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1	1
70100450	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201	L SUM	1	1
70100460	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701306	L SUM	1	1
70300100	SHORT-TERM PAVEMENT MARKING	FOOT	4,491	4,491

*

*

*

* SPECIALTY ITEM

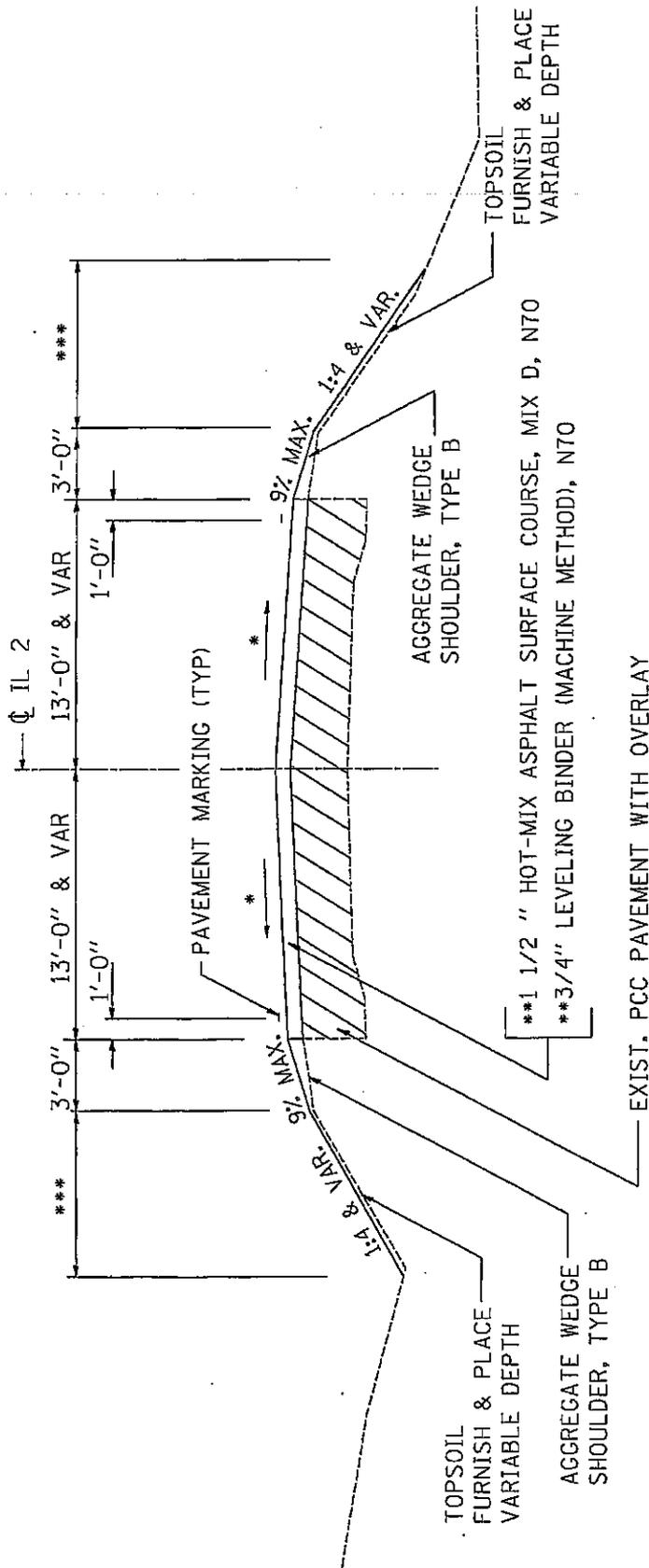
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

URBAN
1000-2A

CODE NUMBER	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	100% STATE
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	499	499
* 78001110	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	87,138	87,138
* 78001140	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8"	FOOT	320	320
* 78001150	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	128	128
* 78001180	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	48	48
* 78100100	RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	187	187
* 78200410	GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A	EACH	30	30
* 78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED	EACH	16	16
78300200	RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER REMOVAL	EACH	10	10
Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1	1
Z0028415	GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT	SQ YD	100	100
Z0028700	GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT	CU YD	17	17
Z0040315	PILOT CAR	DAY	2	2
* SPECIALTY ITEM				

TYPICAL SECTIONS IL RTE 2

STA 1255+40 - STA 1384+53



* MATCH EXISTING SLOPE 1/8" / FT MIN.
 ** 112 LBS/SQ.YD./INCH
 *** VARIES - SEE CROSS SECTIONS FOR WIDTHS



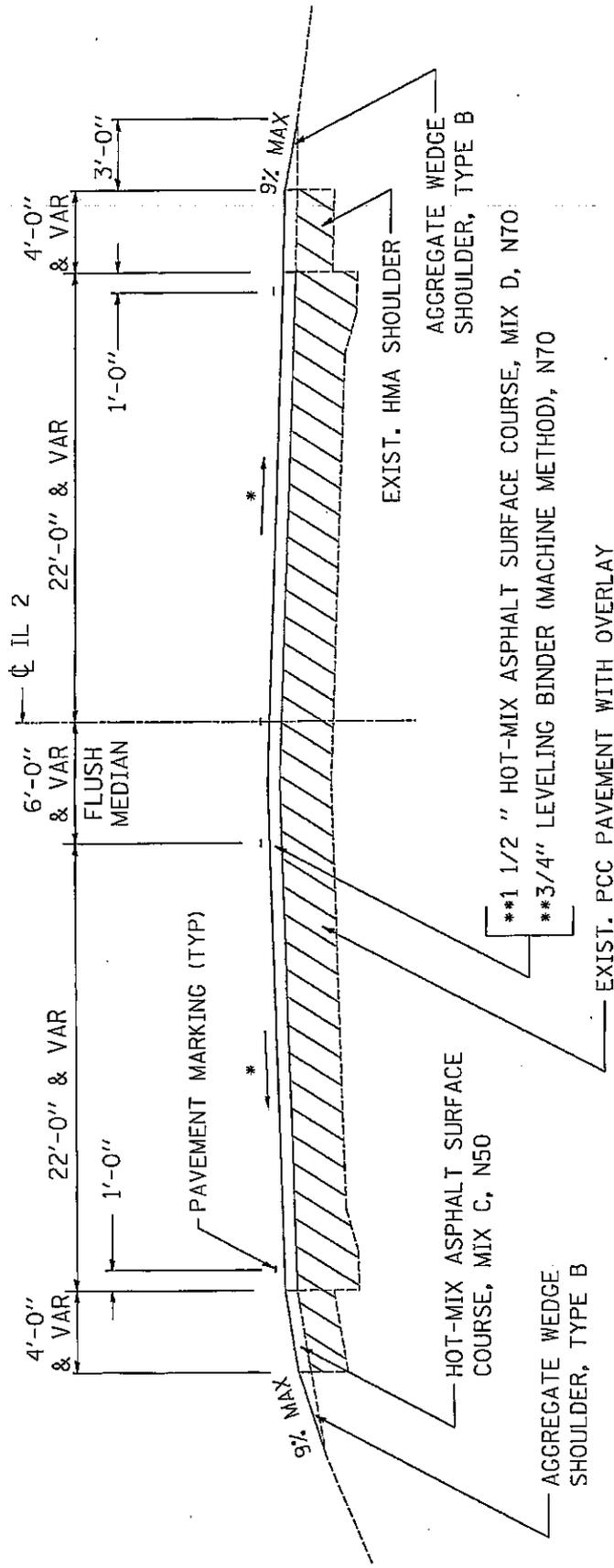
EXISTING

FILE NAME =	USER NAME = st-inger,jm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	TYPICAL SECTIONS - R 2	F.A.P. RITE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
e:\p-wor-k\p\m\DOT\STRINGER\JM\08173579\1202207\skt-typical.dgn				734	TTRS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
							7
				FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		CONTRACT NO. 64CB7

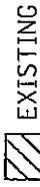
TYPICAL SECTIONS

IL RTE 2

STA 1384+53 - STA 1390+20



* MATCH EXISTING SLOPE 1/8"/FT MIN.
 ** 112 LBS/SQ.YD./INCH



EXISTING

FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\p\midot\stringer\j\173679\p02307sh-typical.dgn	USER NAME = stringerjm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	TYPICAL SECTION - IL 2	F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION TTRS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEETS 85	SHEET NO. 8
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 13:21:44 2010			ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			

TYPICAL SECTIONS IL 2

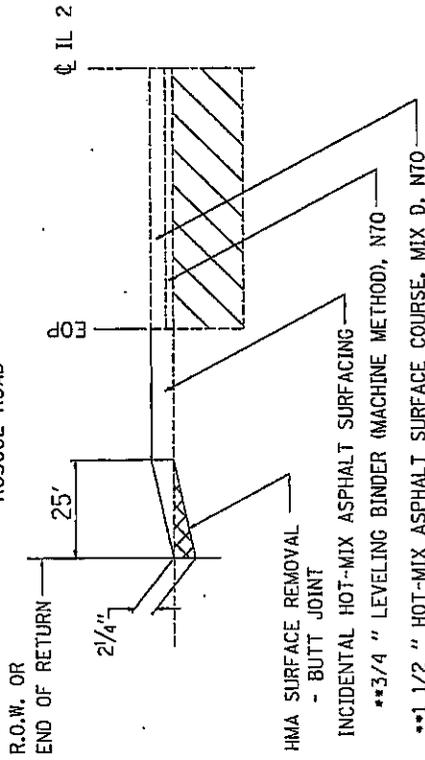
IL 2 - EB

IL 2 - WB

STA. 1240+95 - 1241+40.6 STA. 1240+95 - 1241+40.6
1390+20 - 1390+65 1390+20 - 1390+65

BITUMINOUS BUTT JOINT IL 2 - SIDEROADS

GLEASEMAN ROAD
ROSCOE ROAD



R.O.W. OR
END OF RETURN

IL 2

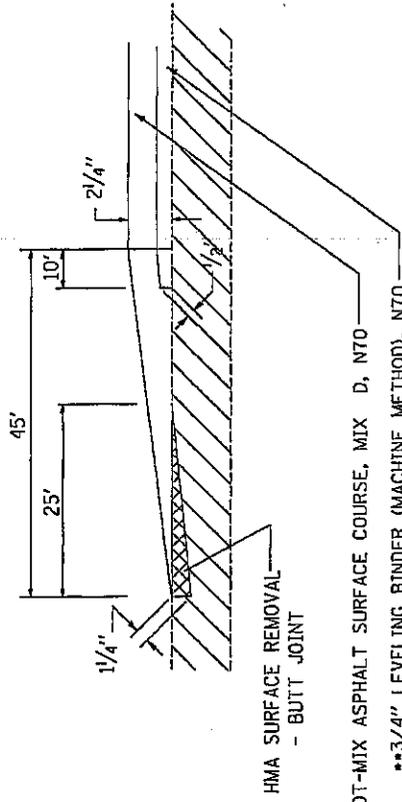
HMA SURFACE REMOVAL
- BUTT JOINT

INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING

**3/4 \"

**1 1/2 \"

BITUMINOUS BUTT JOINT IL 2



HMA SURFACE REMOVAL
- BUTT JOINT

**1 1/2 \"

**3/4\"

REMOVAL

EXISTING

** (112 LBS./SQ.YD./INCH)

FILE NAME = c:\pwworking\1001\STRINGER\JM\00173679\c022307aht-typical.dgn	USER NAME = stringer-jm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		TYPICAL SECTION - IL 2	F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION 77RS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEETS 85	SHEET NO. 9
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:21:54 2010		FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		CONTRACT NO. 64CB7					

GENERAL NOTES

All Borrow/Waste/Use sites must be approved by the Department prior to removing any material from the project or initiating any earthmoving activities, including temporary stockpiling outside the limits of construction.

The Contractor shall seed all disturbed areas within the project limits. Seeding Class 4 or 2A shall be used, except in front of properties where the grass will be mowed, then use Seeding, Class 1. Class 2A shall be used on front slopes and ditch bottoms. Class 4 shall be used behind Type A gutter, on all backslopes and areas behind the backslope, and beyond the toe of front slope on fill sections without ditches.

Fertilizer Nutrients shall be applied at the rate specified in Sections 250 and 252 of the Standard Specifications. This shall be included in the cost of the SEEDING or SODDING.

When laying out for patching, the minimum distance between new patches (saw cut to saw cut) shall be 4.6 m (15 feet). When patch spacing is less than 4.6 m (15 feet), the pavement between patches shall also be removed and replaced.

The minimum patch dimension for full-depth patches will be 1.2 m (four feet) and half-lane width. Half-lane patches shall be confined to the outside edges of the pavement.

The existing hot-mix asphalt on private and commercial entrances shall be bladed off or milled and disposed of outside the project limits. This could be the entire entrance or tapered at the end depending on if the mainline is resurfaced or milled and resurfaced. The cost of the blading, milling, rolling, and disposal is included in the contract unit price for INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING.

The drop off that occurs at entrance edges as a result of resurfacing of the entrance shall be corrected using aggregate shoulder material. This work shall be paid for by the TON for Aggregate Shoulders of the type specified in the plans.

The following Mixture Requirements are applicable for this project:

Mixture Uses(s):	Surface	Level Binder	Shoulder
PG:	PG 64-22	64-22	PG 58-22
Design Air Voids	4.0 @ N70	4.0 @ N70	3 @ N50
Mixture Composition (Gradation Mixture)	IL 9.5 or 12.5	IL 9.5	IL 9.5 or 12.5
Friction Aggregate	D	N/A	C
20 Year ESAL	1.6	1.6	N/A
Mix Unit Weight	112 lbs/sy/in		112 lb/sy/in

The Contractor will be required to furnish 140 mm (5 1/2") high brass stencils as approved by the Engineer and install stationing at 250' intervals. Stationing shall be placed on both lanes of 2-lane highways and on the outside lanes in both directions on 4-lane highways. The stations shall be placed 150 mm (6") inside the pavement marking edge so they can be read from the shoulder. This work will be included in the cost of the final pavement surface.

The area to be primed shall be limited to that which can be covered with HMA the same day, unless otherwise permitted by the Engineer.

Reflective Crack Control shall be placed on the existing surface prior to any resurfacing, unless pavement is milled then it will be placed on the binder course.

To help avoid excess drop offs at the edge of pavement, the existing aggregate wedge or shoulder is to be pulled up and rolled to match the edge of pavement before placing any bituminous material. All costs associated with pulling up the shoulders shall be considered included in the contract unit price per TON for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE of the type specified.

If, during the grinding or resurfacing operations, the existing mailboxes become a hindrance, the Contractor shall be required to carefully remove and reinstall the mailboxes as directed by the Engineer. This work shall be included in the contract unit price for the INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING.

Embankment quantities for the construction of the Traffic Barrier Terminals as shown in the plans are included in quantities for Furnished Excavation.

The Contractor shall supply the Resident Engineer with the manufacturer's installation requirements for the type of Steel Plate Beam Guardrail Terminal Type 1 Special (Tangent) or Steel Plate Beam Guardrail Terminal Type 1 Special (Flared).

One 16d galvanized nail shall be used to toe nail the wood block out to the wood post on all Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Specials.

Delineators shall be installed as shown in Standard 635001, except that the post shall be rotated 180° and only metal-backed delineators shall be permitted.

Delineators shall be placed at the ends of approach guardrail terminal sections, and at each headwall or end section of AR Culverts. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DELINEATORS.

Pavement Marking shall be done according to Standard 780001, except as follows:

1. All words, such as ONLY, shall be 2.4 m (8 feet) high.
2. All non-freeway arrows shall be the large size.
3. The distance between yellow no-passing lines shall be 200 mm (8"), not 180 mm (7") as shown in the detail of Typical Lane and Edge Lines.

The Contractor shall be responsible for protecting utility property during construction operations as outlined in Article 107.31 of the Standard Specifications. A minimum of 48 hours advance notice is required for non-emergency work. The JULIE number is 800-892-0123. The following listed utilities located within the project limits or immediately adjacent to the project construction limits are members of JULIE:

Commonwealth Edison Co.
AT&T
Comcast

Verizon
NICOR Gas Co.
Charter Communications

Following are the known utilities located within the project limits or immediately adjacent to the project construction limits which are not members of JULIE and should be notified individually by the contractor:

Mr. Gordy Nygren
Village of Rockton
110 E. Main Street
Rockton, IL 61072
Ph. 815/624-7600

CADD data will be available to Contractors and Consultants working on this project. This information will be provided upon request as MicroStation CADD files and Geopak coordinate geometry files ONLY. If data is required in other formats it will be your responsibility to make these conversions. If any discrepancy or inconsistency arises between the electronic data and the information on the hard copy, the information on the hard copy should be used. Contact the District's Project Engineer to request these files.

The intersection of IL 2 and Latham Road is Sta. 1204+67.

Schedule of Quantities

20400800 FURNISHED EXCAVATION

<u>CU YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
688	See plan sheets for location (estimated 43 CU YD per TBT Type 1 (Special) Tangent)
<u>688</u>	TOTAL

21101600 TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
10,726.0	See Turf Width Schedule (Area=Turf widthx Length/9)
<u>10,726.0</u>	TOTAL

25000210 SEEDING, CLASS 2A

<u>ACRE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
2.25	See topsoil location
<u>2.25</u>	TOTAL

25100630 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
10,726.0	Entire Project
<u>10,726.0</u>	TOTAL

28000250 TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING

<u>POUND</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
1,320.0	100 lbs/acre using 6 applications
<u>1,320.0</u>	TOTAL

28000500 INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
1	RT Culvert Sta 1360+83
<u>1</u>	TOTAL

40600200 BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
2.6	Used Two Applications on IL 2 STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1255+40
21.3	STA 1255+40 to STA 1384+53
1.6	STA 1384+53 to 1390+65
<u>25.5</u>	TOTAL

40600300 AGGREGATE (PRIME COAT)

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
6.4	STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1255+40
53.3	STA 1255+40 to STA 1384+53
4.0	STA 1384+53 to 1390+65
<u>63.7</u>	TOTAL

Schedule of Quantities

40600535 LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), N70

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
29.0	Use 10 Ton/Mile
<u>29.0</u>	TOTAL

40600635 LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N70

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
251.8	STA 1241+40.6 to STA 1255+40
2,089.0	STA 1255+40 to STA 1384+53
156.5	STA 1384+53 to 1390+20
<u>2,497.3</u>	TOTAL

40600982 HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL-BUTT JOINT

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
72.2	STA 1240+95.6 to 1241+40.6
138.9	STA 1390+20 to 1390+65
<u>211.1</u>	TOTAL

40600990 TEMPORARY RAMP

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
20.0	Gleasant Road
20.0	Roscoe Road
12.0	STA 1240+95.6 to 1241+40.6
23.3	STA 1390+20 to 1390+65
<u>75.3</u>	TOTAL

40603310 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX C, N50

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
74.1	To Be Used on Bituminous Shoulder STA 1384+53 to STA 1390+20
<u>74.1</u>	TOTAL

40603340 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N70

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
377.7	Calculated using 1.5" thickness STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1255+40
3,133.6	STA 1255+40 to STA 1384+53
234.8	STA 1384+53 to 1390+65
<u>3,746.1</u>	TOTAL

44200112 PAVEMENT PATCHING, TYPE III, 9"

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
20.0	Contingency item to be used as directed by the Engineer
<u>20.0</u>	TOTAL

Schedule of Quantities

44200114 PAVEMENT PATCHING, TYPE IV, 9"

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
32.0	Added a Contingency quantity in addition to the quantity in the patching schedule (6 SQ YD) to be used as directed by the Engineer
<u>32.0</u>	TOTAL

44300200 STRIP REFLECTIVE CRACK CONTROL TREATMENT

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
15,020.0	STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1390+65 (Center Line Joint)
15,020.0	STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1390+65 (LT Widening Crack)
<u>15,020.0</u>	STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1390+65 (RT Widening Crack)
45,060.0	TOTAL

48102100 AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDERS, TYPE B

<u>TON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
	Mainline
1,724.0	STA 1240+95.6 to STA 1390+65 LT & RT (See Cross Sections)
186.0	Added 10% Contingency to be used as directed by the Engineer
<u>148.0</u>	Filled up area in median on north side of project for cross over
2,058.0	TOTAL

50800105 REINFORCEMENT BARS

<u>POUND</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
26.0	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>26.0</u>	TOTAL

54002020 EXPANSION BOLTS 3/4"

<u>POUND</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
4.0	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>4.0</u>	TOTAL

542D0220 PIPE CULVERTS, CLASS D, TYPE 1, 15"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
2.0	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>2.0</u>	TOTAL

54207159 PIPE CULVERTS, TYPE 1, REINFORCED CONCRETE-ELLIPTICAL, EQUIVALENT ROUND-SIZE 24"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
9.0	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>9.0</u>	TOTAL

54213450 END SECTIONS 15"

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
1	RT Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>1</u>	TOTAL

Schedule of Quantities

54214719 PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION -ELLIPTICAL EQUIVALENT-ROUND - SIZE 24"

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
1	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>1</u>	TOTAL

54248510 CONCRETE COLLAR

<u>CU YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
0.4	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>0.4</u>	TOTAL

63000005 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A, 9 FOOT POSTS

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
150.0	Culvert STA 1262+88
150.0	Culvert STA 1280+31
112.5	Culvert STA 1308+32
650.0	Culvert STA 1325+06
<u>1,062.5</u>	TOTAL

63000025 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
37.5	Culvert STA 1262+88
37.5	Culvert STA 1280+31
12.5	Culvert STA 1308+32
37.5	Culvert STA 1325+06
<u>125.0</u>	TOTAL

63100167 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
4.00	Culvert STA 1262+88
4.00	Culvert STA 1280+31
4.00	Culvert STA 1308+32
4.00	Culvert STA 1325+06
<u>16.00</u>	TOTAL

63200310 GUARDRAIL REMOVAL

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
200.0	Culvert STA 1262+88
200.0	Culvert STA 1280+31
200.0	Culvert STA 1308+32
400.0	Culvert STA 1325+06
<u>1,000.0</u>	TOTAL

63500105 DELINEATORS

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
4.0	Culvert STA 1262+88
4.0	Culvert STA 1280+31
4.0	Culvert STA 1308+32
4.0	Culvert STA 1325+06
2.0	Culvert STA 1360+83
<u>18.0</u>	TOTAL

Schedule of Quantities

70300100 SHORT-TERM PAVEMENT MARKING

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
4,491.0	Used 3 Applications STA 1240+95.6 to 1390+65
4,491.0	TOTAL

70301000 WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL

<u>SQ FT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
499.0	STA 1240+95.6 to 1390+65
499.0	TOTAL

78001110 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u> <u>Use 2 Applications</u>
60,080.0	Sta 1240 + 95
1,320.0	Sta 1240 + 95
1,715.0	Sta 1267 + 35
159.0	Sta 1274 + 21
1,585.0	Sta 1277 + 38
502.0	Sta 1283 + 72
2,245.0	Sta 1293 + 75
53.0	Sta 1302 + 73
2,245.0	Sta 1303 + 78
1,769.0	Sta 1312 + 76
2,905.0	Sta 1348 + 13
12,560.0	Sta 1359 + 75
87,138.0	TOTAL

78001140 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u> <u>Use 2 Applications</u>
320.0	Corner Island at Gleasman Road (See Detail)
320.0	TOTAL

78001150 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u> <u>Use 2 Applications</u>
128.0	Corner Island at Gleasman Road (See Detail)
128.0	TOTAL

78001180 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"

<u>FOOT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u> <u>Use 2 Applications</u>
24.0	Stop bar at Gleasman Road
24.0	Stop bar at Roscoe Road
48.0	TOTAL

78100100 RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
187.0	STA 1240+95 to 1390+65
187.0	TOTAL

Schedule of Quantities

78200410 GUARDRAIL MARKER, TYPE A

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
6.0	Culvert STA 1262+88
6.0	Culvert STA 1280+31
6.0	Culvert STA 1308+32
12.0	Culvert STA 1325+06
30.0	TOTAL

78201000 TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
	To be used at the TBT Type 1
16.0	Calculated 16 TBT Type 1
16.0	TOTAL

78300200 RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER REMOVAL

<u>EACH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
10.0	STA 1384+53 to 1390+65
10.0	TOTAL

Z0028415 GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT

<u>SQ YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
100.0	Under full depth patches
100.0	TOTAL

Z0028700 GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT

<u>CU YD</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
17.0	Under full depth patches
17.0	TOTAL

Z0040315 PILOT CAR

<u>DAY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
2	Entire project
2	TOTAL

TURF SCHEDULE

Note: Measurement is taken along the foreslope

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT (ft)	RT (ft)
1241+00.00	0.0	0.0
1242+00.00	0.0	0.0
1243+00.00	0.0	0.0
1244+00.00	0.0	0.0
1245+00.00	0.0	12.0
1246+00.00	2.3	6.5
1247+00.00	0.0	3.6
1248+00.00	0.0	0.0
1249+00.00	0.0	0.0
1250+00.00	0.0	0.0
1251+00.00	0.0	2.9
1252+00.00	0.0	3.2
1253+00.00	0.0	9.4
1254+00.00	0.0	0.0
1255+00.00	4.8	10.5
1256+00.00	0.0	7.0
1257+00.00	0.0	0.0
1258+00.00	0.0	2.3
1259+00.00	0.0	1.4
1260+00.00	0.0	4.7
1261+00.00	0.0	5.5
1262+00.00	0.6	11.7
1263+00.00	3.2	0.0
1264+00.00	6.0	11.8
1265+00.00	0.0	7.3
1266+00.00	0.0	4.7

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT (ft)	RT (ft)
1267+00.00	0.0	4.1
1268+00.00	0.0	5.6
1269+00.00	0.0	5.6
1270+00.00	0.0	0.0
1271+00.00	0.0	5.9
1272+00.00	0.0	6.9
1273+00.00	0.0	6.1
1274+00.00	0.0	4.7
1275+00.00	0.0	0.0
1276+00.00	0.0	3.3
1277+00.00	0.0	2.7
1278+00.00	0.0	4.3
1279+00.00	0.0	4.6
1280+00.00	1.9	7.0
1281+00.00	9.4	8.4
1282+00.00	0.0	4.7
1283+00.00	0.0	4.6
1284+00.00	0.0	0.0
1285+00.00	0.0	0.0
1286+00.00	0.0	0.0
1287+00.00	7.6	0.0
1288+00.00	0.0	0.0
1289+00.00	8.6	0.0
1290+00.00	8.4	2.8
1291+00.00	7.6	4.9
1292+00.00	2.9	2.9

FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\stringer_jm\dl0173579\0202307-slt-topsoil.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:33:42 2018

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

IL RTE 2

F&P RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS NO.	SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85	18

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64CB7

TURF SCHEDULE

Notes: Measurement is taken along the foreslope

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT (ft)	RT (ft)
1293+00.00	8.3	4.7
1294+00.00	7.7	3.6
1295+00.00	4.3	3.7
1296+00.00	0.0	0.0
1297+00.00	0.0	0.0
1298+00.00	0.0	2.5
1299+00.00	2.4	4.4
1300+00.00	5.2	1.5
1301+00.00	0.0	0.0
1302+00.00	0.0	0.0
1303+00.00	0.0	0.0
1304+00.00	0.0	0.0
1305+00.00	1.7	0.0
1306+00.00	0.0	0.0
1307+00.00	0.0	3.2
1308+00.00	1.3	6.8
1309+00.00	0.0	2.5
1311+00.00	0.0	0.0
1312+00.00	6.6	0.0
1313+00.00	1.2	6.9
1314+00.00	3.0	6.5
1315+00.00	0.0	5.9
1316+00.00	0.0	5.2
1317+00.00	0.0	5.3
1318+00.00	0.0	5.4
1319+00.00	0.0	0.0

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT (ft)	RT (ft)
1320+00.00	0.0	0.0
1321+00.00	0.0	0.0
1322+00.00	0.0	2.4
1323+00.00	0.0	2.6
1324+00.00	6.4	0.0
1326+00.00	5.3	10.7
1327+00.00	7.8	0.0
1328+00.00	5.0	6.5
1329+00.00	0.0	6.6
1330+00.00	0.0	6.7
1331+00.00	0.0	6.1
1332+00.00	0.0	0.0
1333+00.00	0.0	3.1
1334+00.00	0.0	3.2
1335+00.00	0.0	3.3
1336+00.00	0.0	1.3
1337+00.00	0.0	0.0
1338+00.00	1.4	2.8
1339+00.00	7.9	3.6
1340+00.00	0.0	8.8
1341+00.00	5.6	0.0
1342+00.00	7.5	0.0
1343+00.00	1.4	5.9
1344+00.00	1.6	5.4
1345+00.00	1.4	5.7
1346+00.00	1.3	4.0

FILE NAME = c:\pwork\pavides\strngor_jm\017357\4282307-sht-topsoil.dgn
 USER NAME = strngor-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:35:57 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IL RTE 2

F&P RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS NO.	SHEET NO.
734	77R-3	WINNEBAGO	85	19
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			CONTRACT NO. 64C87	

TURF SCHEDULE

Notes: Measurement is taken along the foreslope

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT(++)	RT(++)
1347+00.00	6.3	2.4
1348+00.00	0.0	2.4
1349+00.00	0.0	0.0
1350+00.00	5.9	6.1
1351+00.00	0.0	5.7
1352+00.00	0.0	6.5
1353+00.00	3.5	5.7
1354+00.00	0.0	5.4
1355+00.00	0.0	3.8
1356+00.00	0.0	3.8
1357+00.00	0.0	3.3
1358+00.00	0.0	2.9
1359+00.00	0.0	5.3
1360+00.00	0.0	6.0
1361+00.00	0.0	3.1
1362+00.00	0.0	0.0
1363+00.00	0.0	0.0
1364+00.00	5.8	1.9
1365+00.00	9.6	1.0
1366+00.00	7.6	2.9
1367+00.00	0.0	0.0
1368+00.00	0.0	0.0
1369+00.00	0.0	0.0
1370+00.00	0.0	0.0
1371+00.00	0.0	0.0
1372+00.00	0.0	0.0

STATION	TURF SHOULDER WIDTH	
	LT(++)	RT(++)
1373+00.00	0.0	0.0
1374+00.00	0.0	1.1
1375+00.00	0.3	0.0
1376+00.00	6.6	0.0
1377+00.00	0.0	1.7
1378+00.00	1.2	5.4
1379+00.00	5.3	5.2
1380+00.00	0.0	0.0
1382+00.00	0.0	3.3
1383+00.00	0.0	2.8
1384+00.00	0.0	2.8
1385+00.00	0.0	0.0
1386+00.00	6.3	0.0
1387+00.00	3.5	0.0
1388+00.00	0.0	0.0
1389+00.00	0.0	0.0
1390+00.00	0.0	0.0
1391+00.00	0.0	0.0

FILE NAME = c:\pwork\pwork\stkringer\m\0173579\202307-sht-topssol.dgn
 USER NAME = stkringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:34:08 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IL RTE 2

F&P RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85	20

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64CB7

ENTRANCE AND SIDEROADS SCHEDULE

STATIONING	REMARKS			PROPOSED SURFACE AREA	40600982	48102100	40600200	40800050
					HOT MIX ASPHALT SURF REM BUTT JOINT	AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDERS, TYPE B,	BITUMINOUS PRIME	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING
				SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	TON
1249 + 36	RT	FE	AGG	30.0		1.0	0.00	0.0
1249 + 39	LT	FE	AGG	26.0		1.0	0.00	0.0
1256 + 20	RT	FE	AGG	8.0		1.0	0.00	0.0
1256 + 77	LT	FE	AGG	24.0		1.0	0.00	0.0
1257 + 34	RT	PE+MB	BIT	68.0		3.2	0.02	10.5
1266 + 55	LT	FE	AGG	23.0		1.0	0.00	0.0
1273 + 33	RT	PE	BIT	50.0		2.1	0.01	7.7
1274 + 75	RT	PE+MB	BIT	51.0		2.9	0.01	7.9
1286 + 66	RT	PE+MB	BIT	64.0		3.2	0.02	9.9
1287 + 0	RT	PE	BIT	62.0		2.6	0.02	9.5
1288 + 8	RT	MB	BIT	31.0		1.1	0.01	4.8
1288 + 12	LT	PE	BIT	53.0		2.1	0.02	8.2
1296 + 69	RT	PE+MB	BIT	46.0		2.9	0.01	7.1
1299 + 48	RT	PE+MB	BIT	86.0		3.2	0.02	13.2
1301 + 16	RT	PE+MB	BIT	76.0		3.2	0.02	11.7
1303 + 6	LT	PE	BIT	65.0		2.1	0.02	10.0
1303 + 39	RT	MB	BIT	32.0		1.1	0.01	4.9
1304 + 97	RT	PE+MB	BIT	72.0		2.1	0.02	11.1
1310 + 5	LT	Gleasant Rd	BIT	387.0	26.7	27.1	0.11	59.6
1310 + 5	RT	Gleasant Rd	BIT	145.0	26.7	9.2	0.04	22.3
1327 + 5	RT	PE+MB	BIT	75.0		3.2	0.02	11.6
1330 + 55	RT	PE	BIT	59.0		2.1	0.02	9.1
1331 + 62	RT	PE+MB	BIT	85.0		3.2	0.02	13.1
1332 + 27	LT	PE	BIT	51.0		2.1	0.01	7.9
1333 + 14	LT	MB	BIT	34.0		1.1	0.01	5.2
1339 + 82	LT	PE+MB	BIT	69.0		3.2	0.02	10.6
1341 + 81	RT	PE+MB	BIT	57.0		2.9	0.02	8.8
1362 + 75	LT	Roscoe Rd	BIT	344.0	28.9	14.1	0.10	53.0
1362 + 75	RT	Roscoe Rd	BIT	354.0	28.9	14.6	0.10	54.5
1370 + 70	LT	PE+MB	BIT	74.0		3.2	0.02	11.4
1375 + 0	LT	PE+MB	BIT	55.0		2.9	0.02	8.5
1377 + 78	LT	PE+MB	BIT	53.0		2.9	0.02	8.2
1379 + 87	LT	PE+MB	BIT	92.0		3.2	0.03	14.2
1382 + 12	LT	PE+MB	BIT	95.0		3.2	0.03	14.6
1385 + 69	LT	PE+MB	BIT	43.0		3.2	0.01	6.6
					0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
IL 2 SUB TOTAL					111.1	134.2	0.8	435.5
GRAND TOTAL					111.1	138.2	0.8	435.5

** The INCIDENTAL HMA ASPHALT SURFACING is scheduled for 1.5" thickness, but it is calculated at 2" in this schedule.

13 FEET LANE WIDTH
13 FEET LANE WIDTH

PARTIAL DEPTH PAVEMENT PATCHING

FAP 734 (IL 2)
77RS-3
WINNEBAGO
CONTRACT 6AC87
SHEET 22 OF 85

STATION	REMARKS	LENGTH OF		AREA OF PATCHES				HOT-MIX ASPHALT REMOVAL		HOT-MIX ASPHALT REPLACEMENT			
		LT LANE (feet)	RT LANE (feet)	TYPE 2 LT LANE (YD²)	TYPE 2 RT LANE (YD²)	TYPE 3 LT LANE (YD²)	TYPE 3 RT LANE (YD²)	TYPE 4 LT LANE (YD²)	TYPE 4 RT LANE (YD²)	LT LANE (YD²)	RT LANE (YD²)	LT LANE TON	RT LANE TON
1242 + 00		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1242 + 89		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1245 + 80		8	6	14.6	8.7			13.0	10.1	4.91	3.82		
1247 + 48		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1265 + 02		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1270 + 81		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1272 + 09		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1272 + 45		10	0	14.4				15.9	1.4	6.01	0.55		
1273 + 70		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1283 + 09		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1287 + 04		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1288 + 48		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1289 + 32		20	0					28.9	1.4	11.47	0.55		
1289 + 81		20	0					28.9	1.4	11.47	0.55		
1290 + 02		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1290 + 71		8	0	11.6				13.0	1.4	4.91	0.55		
1291 + 21		20	0					28.9	1.4	11.47	0.55		
1291 + 31		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1291 + 43		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1292 + 13		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1293 + 10		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1293 + 68		8	0	11.6				13.0	1.4	4.91	0.55		
1294 + 44		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1295 + 36		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1299 + 34		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1302 + 98		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1314 + 39		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1315 + 98		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1317 + 70		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1320 + 11		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1322 + 57		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1332 + 70		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1332 + 83		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1333 + 80		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1334 + 65		6	0	8.7				10.1	1.4	3.82	0.55		
1336 + 07		6	6	8.7	8.7			10.1	10.1	3.82	3.82		
1336 + 24		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1336 + 45		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1336 + 96		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
1337 + 50		0	8		11.6			1.4	13.0	0.55	4.91		
1338 + 74		0	6		8.7			1.4	10.1	0.55	3.82		
NB & SB TOTAL				274.4	254.2	0.0	0.0	88.7	0.0	420.3	313.4	158.9	118.5

PARTIAL DEPTH PAVEMENT PATCHING

13 FEET LANE WIDTH
13 FEET LANE WIDTH

EAP 734 (IL 2)
77RS-3
WINNEBAGO
CONTRACT 64C87
SHEET 23 OF 85

STATION	REMARKS	LENGTH OF		AREA OF PATCHES				HOT-MIX ASPHALT REMOVAL		HOT-MIX ASPHALT REPLACEMENT			
		PATCH		TYPE 2		TYPE 3		OVER PATCHES - 6 3/4"		OVER PATCHES - 6 3/4"			
		LT LANE (feet)	RT LANE (feet)	LT LANE (Yd ²)	RT LANE (Yd ²)	LT LANE (Yd ²)	RT LANE (Yd ²)	LT LANE (Yd ²)	RT LANE (Yd ²)	LT LANE TON	RT LANE TON		
1339 + 69		0	6		8.7								
1339 + 88		0	6		8.7								
1340 + 32		0	8		11.6								
1342 + 41		6	6		8.7								
1343 + 01		0	6		8.7								
1343 + 18		0	8		11.6								
1345 + 39		0	20										
1345 + 66		6	6		8.7								
1346 + 02		0	6		8.7								
1346 + 66		0	6		8.7								
1346 + 98		0	6		8.7								
1347 + 26		0	10		14.4								
1347 + 42		0	6		8.7								
1347 + 57		0	6		8.7								
1348 + 66		0	6		8.7								
1349 + 40		6	6		8.7								
1350 + 26		0	6		8.7								
1351 + 33		0	6		8.7								
1353 + 68		6	6		8.7								
1353 + 93		6	6		8.7								
1354 + 14		0	6		8.7								
1354 + 43		8	8		11.6								
1354 + 84		6	6		8.7								
1359 + 88		0	0		8.7								
1370 + 74		0	6		8.7								
1370 + 64		6	6		8.7								
1370 + 79		6	6		8.7								
1371 + 11		6	6		8.7								
1371 + 60		6	0		8.7								
1372 + 09		6	0		8.7								
1373 + 39		0	6		8.7								
1373 + 54		6	6		8.7								
1375 + 27		6	6		8.7								
1379 + 23		6	6		8.7								
NB & SB TOTALS				141.6	274.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	190.7	322.2	72.1	125.6
PAY FOR 5% OF TOTAL				274.4	254.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.7	420.3	313.4	159.9	118.5
GRAND TOTAL				416.0	528.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.7	28.9	645.7	231.0	244.1
				20.8	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.4			
				47.2		0.0			5.8		1256.7		475.0

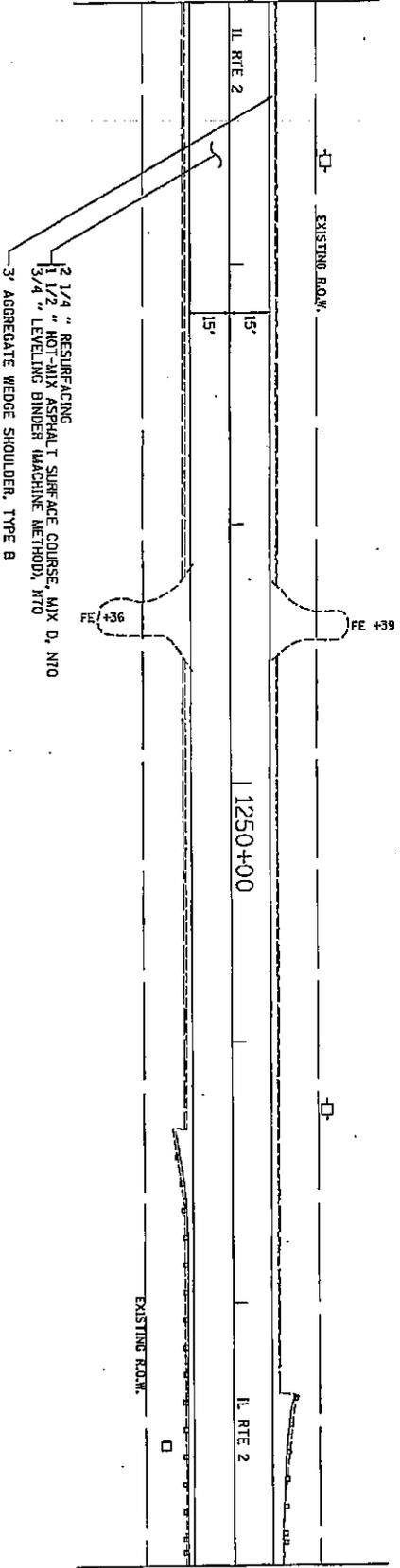
FILE NAME =
 USER NAME = strynger-jm
 PLDT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:43:43 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

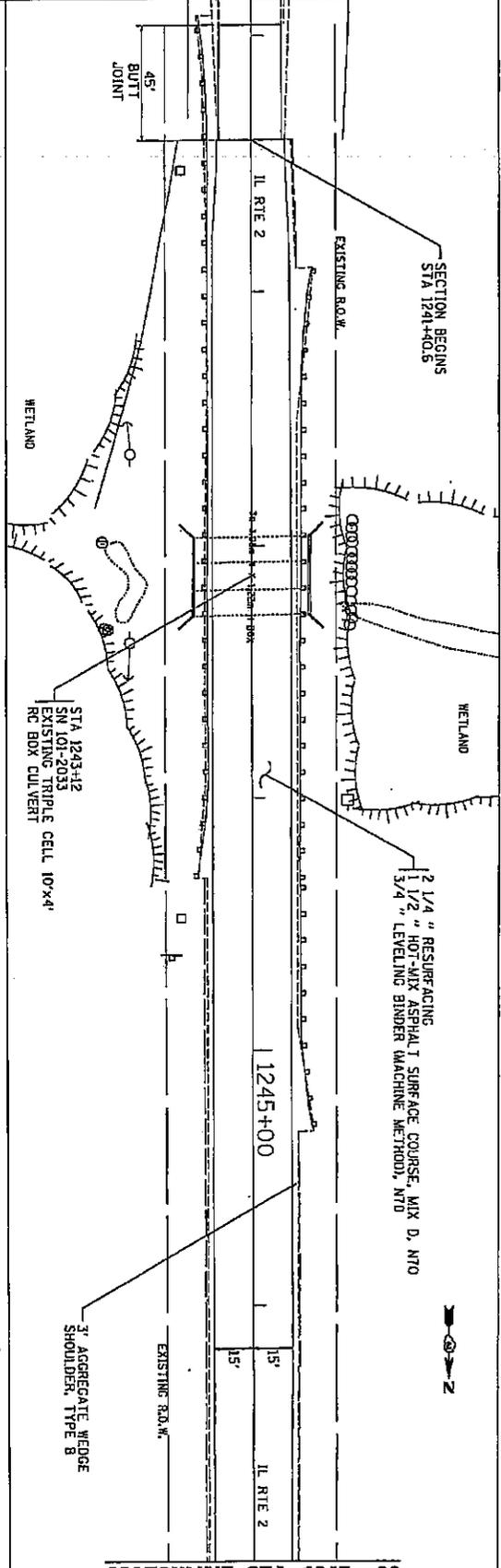
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			SHEET NO. 24
			CONTRACT NO. 64C87

MATCHLINE STA 1247+00



MATCHLINE STA 1253+00



MATCHLINE STA 1247+00

FILE NAME =
 USER NAME = stringer-ju
 PLDT DATE = Wed Jan 28 13:43:59 2010

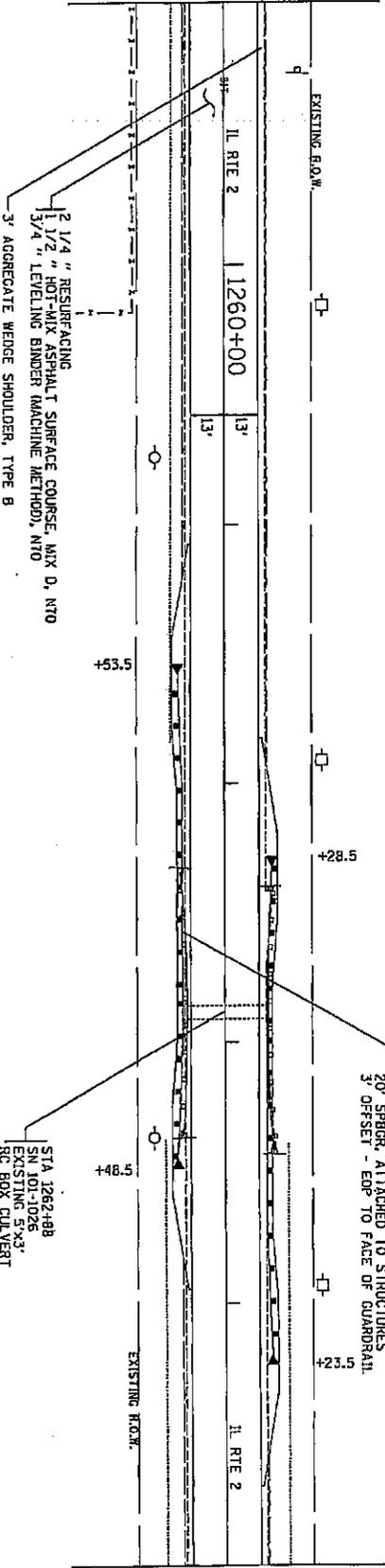
STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLANK SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	778S-3	WINNEBAGO	85	25

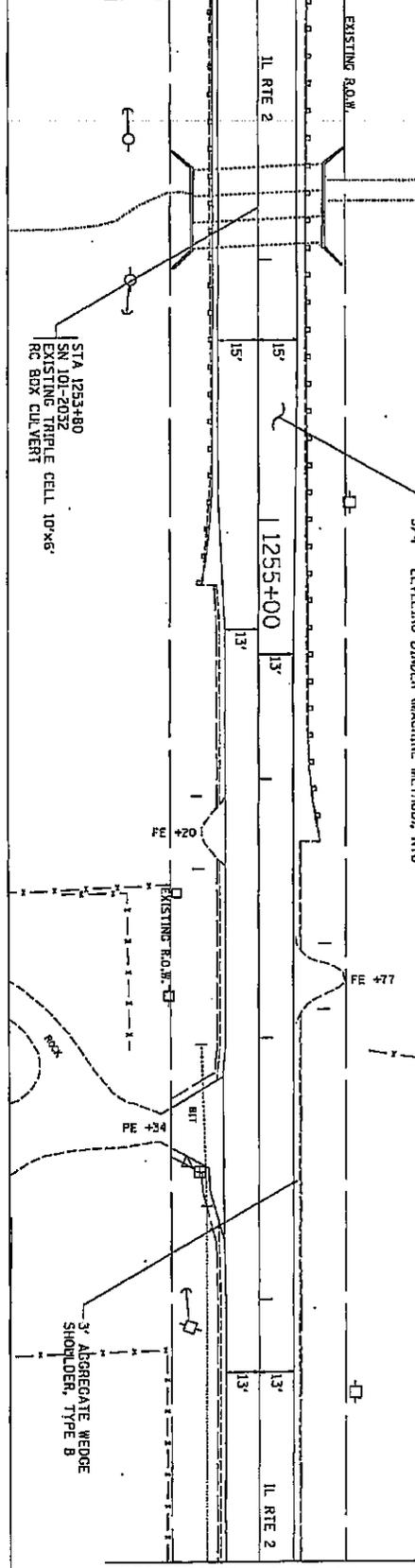
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64C87

MATCHLINE STA 1259+00



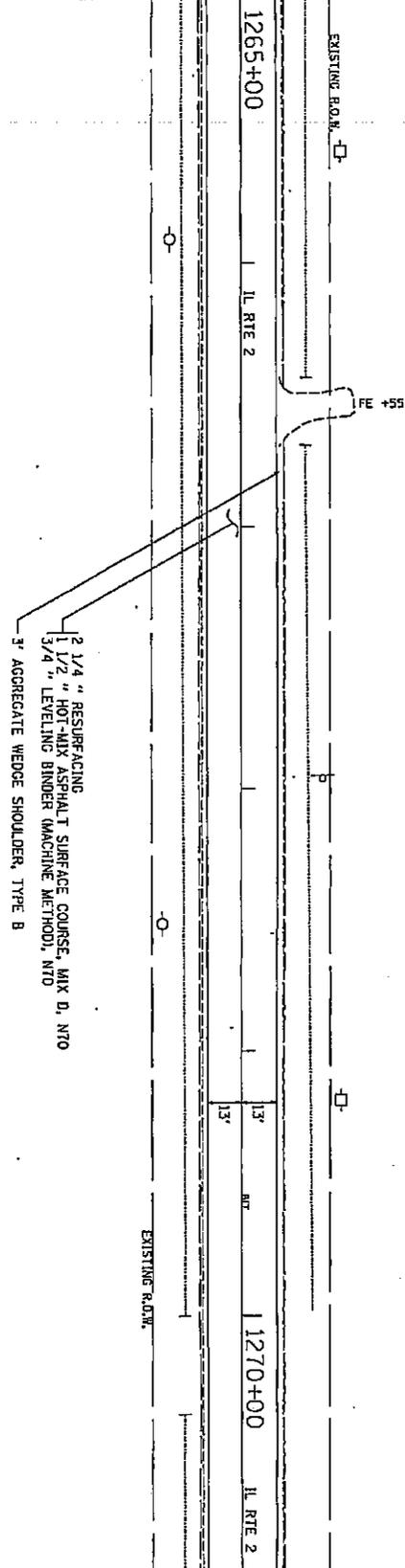
MATCHLINE STA 1265+00

MATCHLINE STA 1253+00



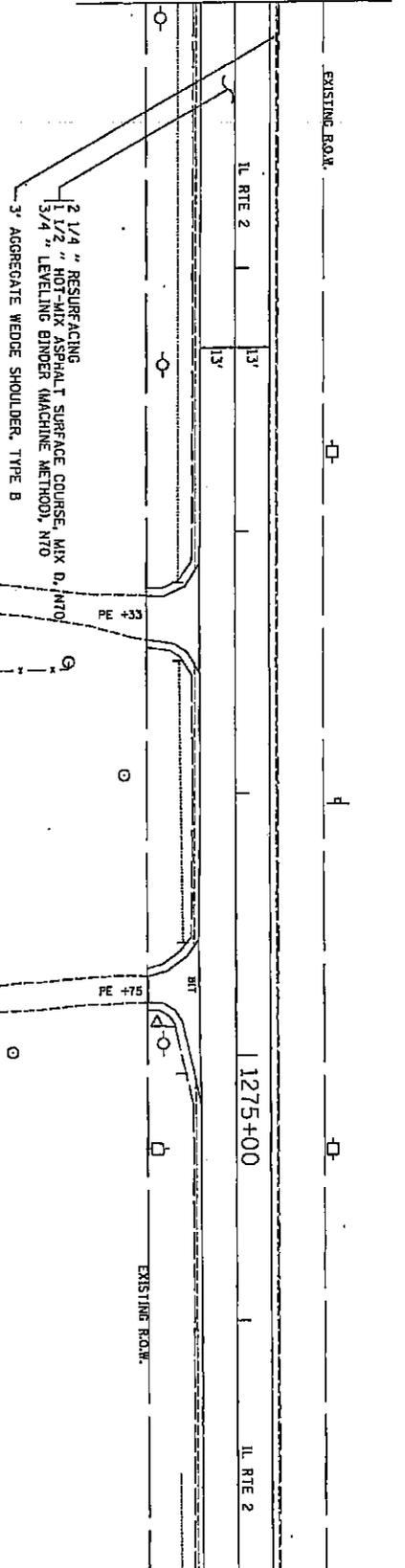
MATCHLINE STA 1259+00

MATCHLINE STA 1265 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1271 + 00

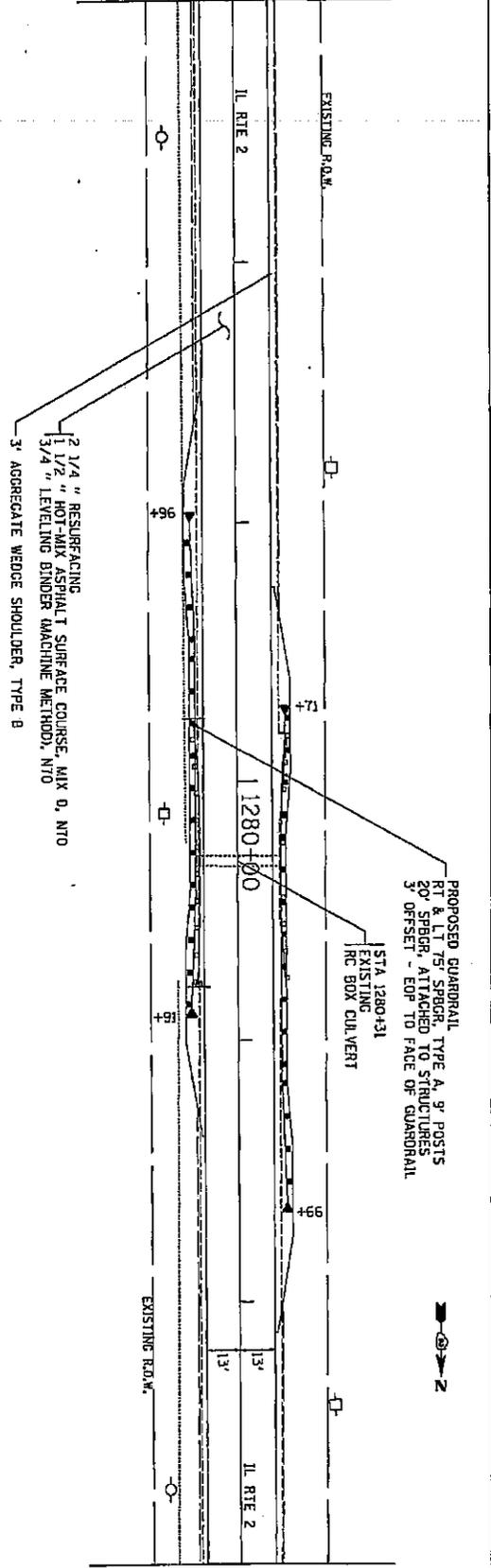
MATCHLINE STA 1271 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1277 + 00

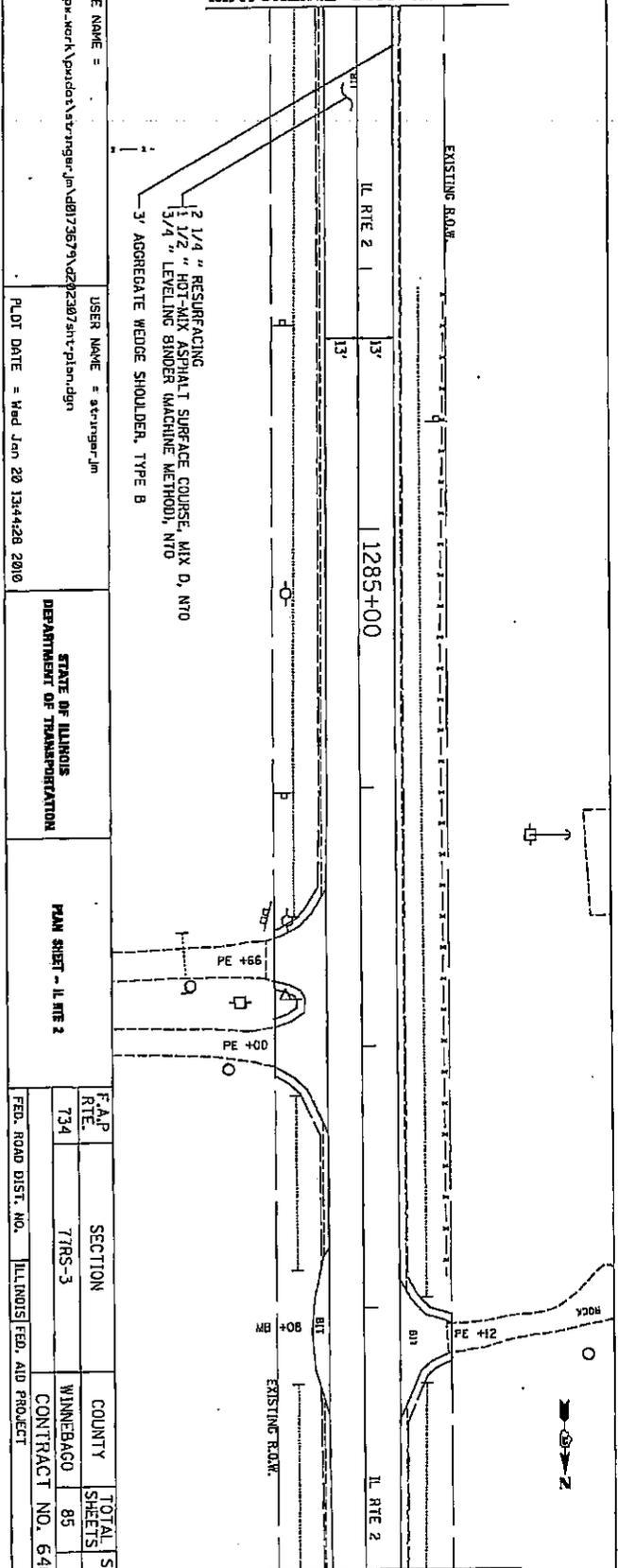
FILE NAME =		USER NAME = stringerjm	
c:\pwwork\pwwork\stringerjm\40173679\22223074h-tr-plandgn		PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:44:18 2010	
STATE OF ILLINOIS		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2		F.A.P. SECTION	
734		77RS-3	
ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		COUNTY	
CONTRACT NO. 64C87		WINNEBAGO	
TOTAL SHEET NO. 26		85	

MATCHLINE STA 1277 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1283 + 00

MATCHLINE STA 1283 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1289 + 00

FILE NAME =
 USER NAME =
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:44:28 2010

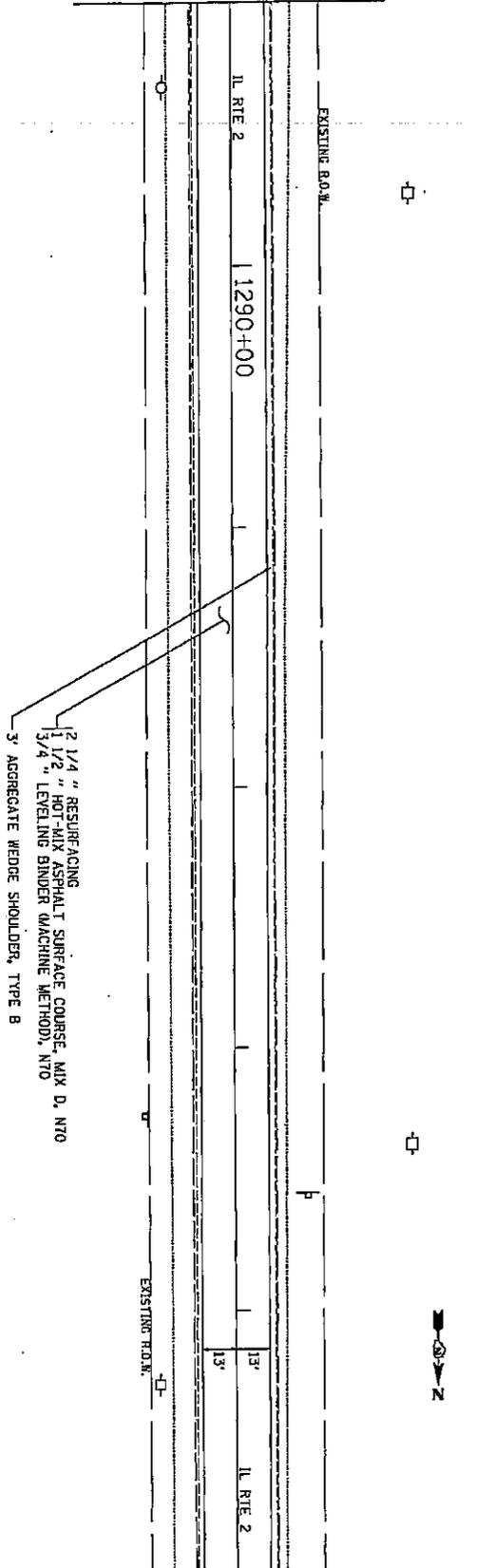
STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			27

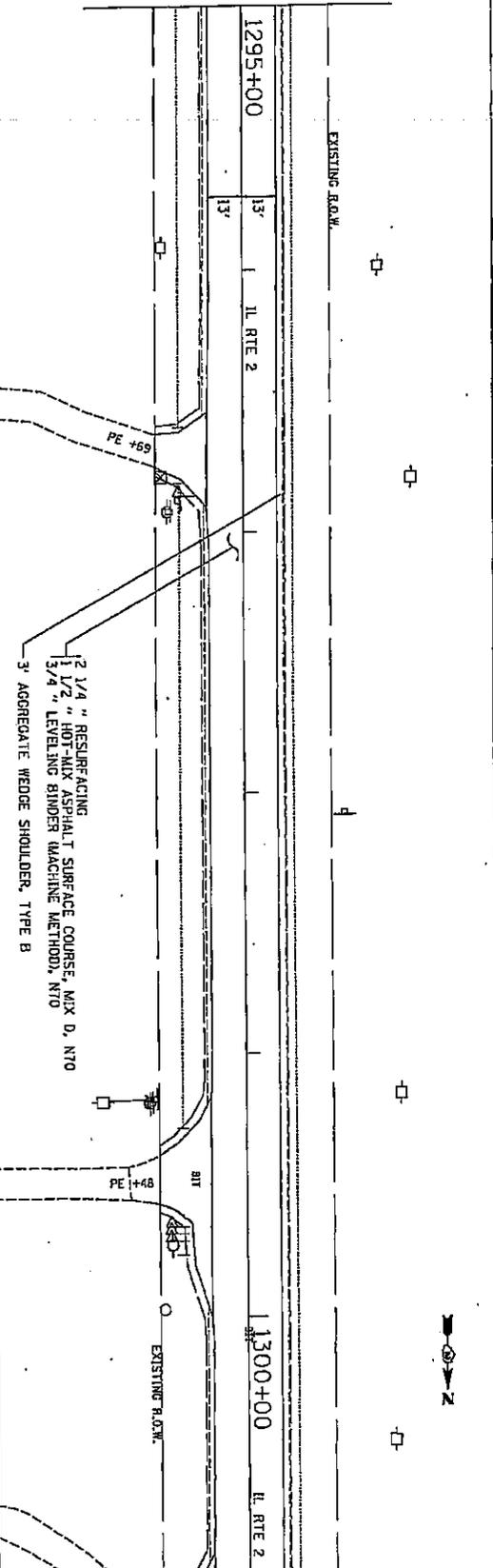
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

MATCHLINE STA 1289 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1295 + 00

MATCHLINE STA 1295 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1301 + 00

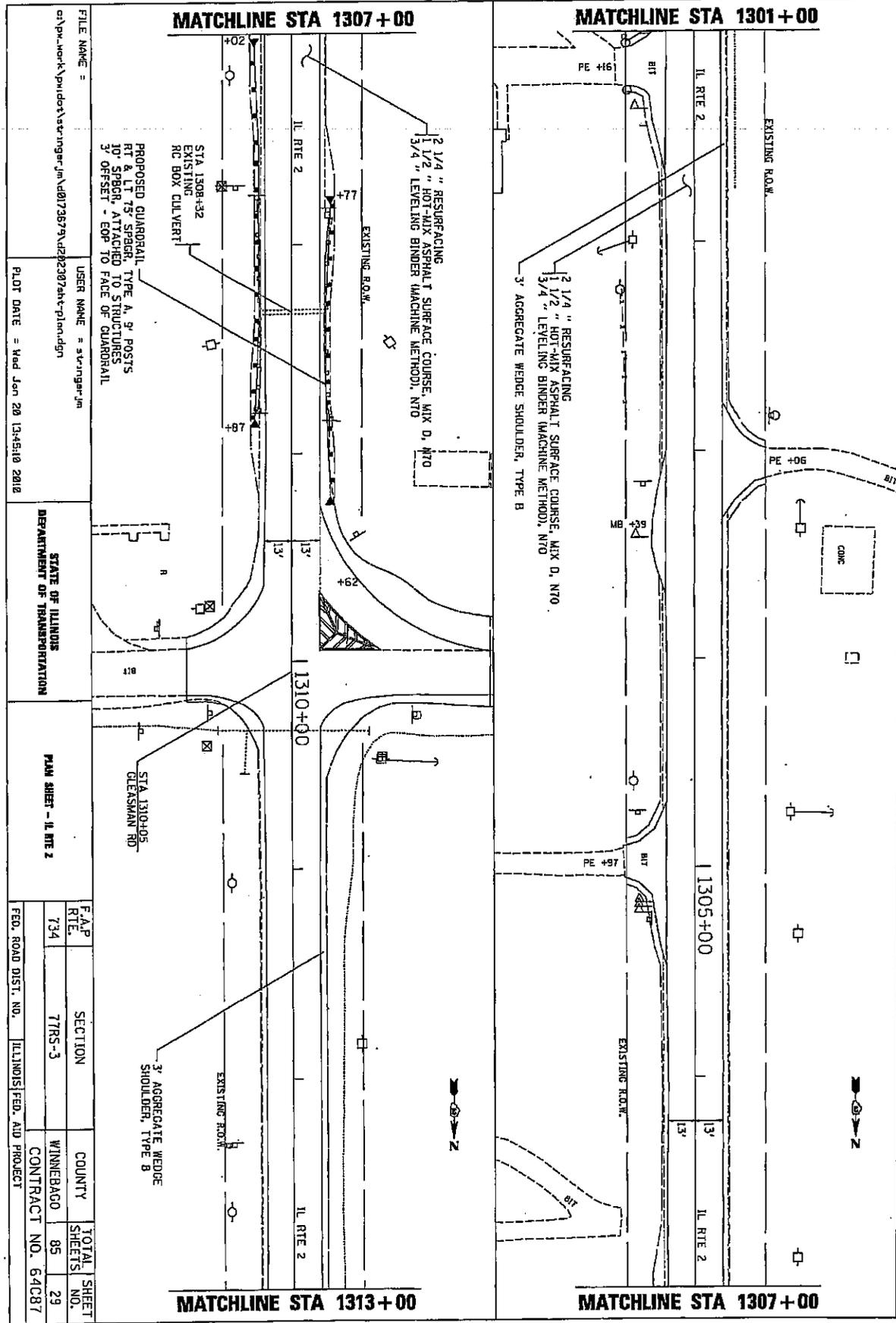
FILE NAME = USER NAME = stringerjm
 c:\pwork\pml\do\stringer_jm\10173679\0228074ht-pln-ldgn
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:44:49 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. R.T.E.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	7TR-3	WINNEBAGO	85	28

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64C87



FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\pwwork\svr\inger_jm\0123679\ad22307d\at-plot.dgn
 USER NAME = svr\inger_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:45:10 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85	29

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

PROPOSED GUARRAIL, TYPE A, 9' POSTS
 4' & 17' SPACER TO STRUCTURES
 TO 'SUBC', ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES
 3' OFFSET - COP TO FACE OF GUARRAIL

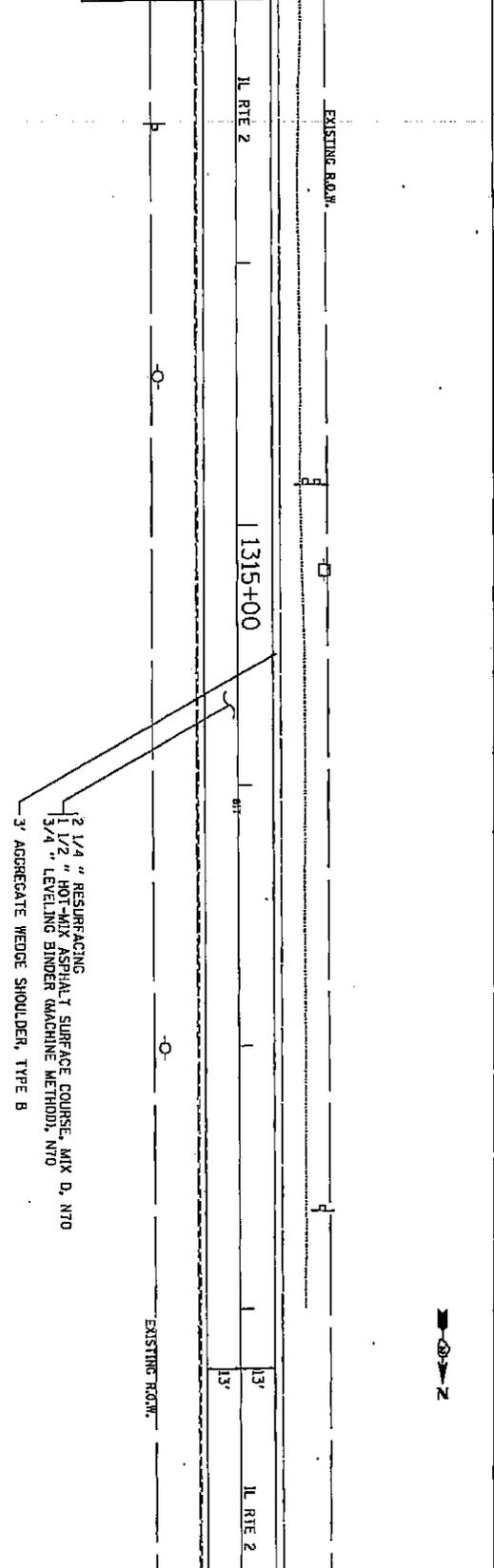
MATCHLINE STA 1307+00

MATCHLINE STA 1301+00

MATCHLINE STA 1313+00

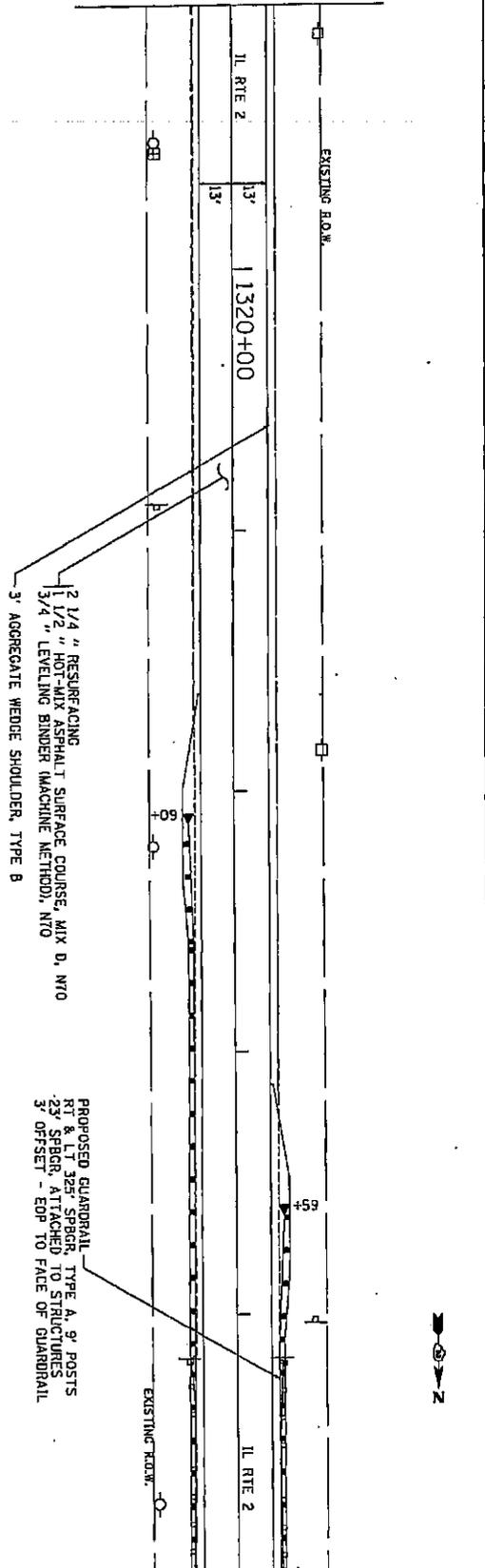
MATCHLINE STA 1307+00

MATCHLINE STA 1313+00



MATCHLINE STA 1319+00

MATCHLINE STA 1319+00



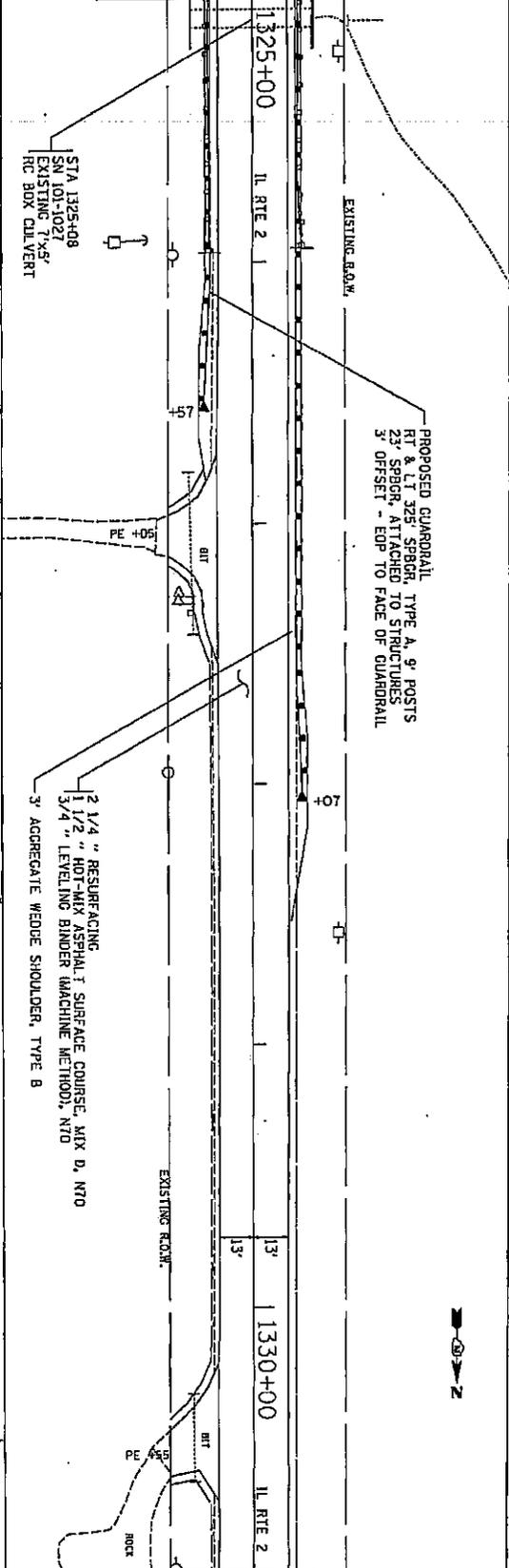
MATCHLINE STA 1325+00

2 1/4" RESURFACING
 1 1/2" HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N70
 3/4" LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N70
 3' AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B

PROPOSED GUARDRAIL
 RT & LT 325' SPBR, TYPE A, 9' POSTS
 -23' SPBR, ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES
 3' OFFSET - EOP TO FACE OF GUARDRAIL

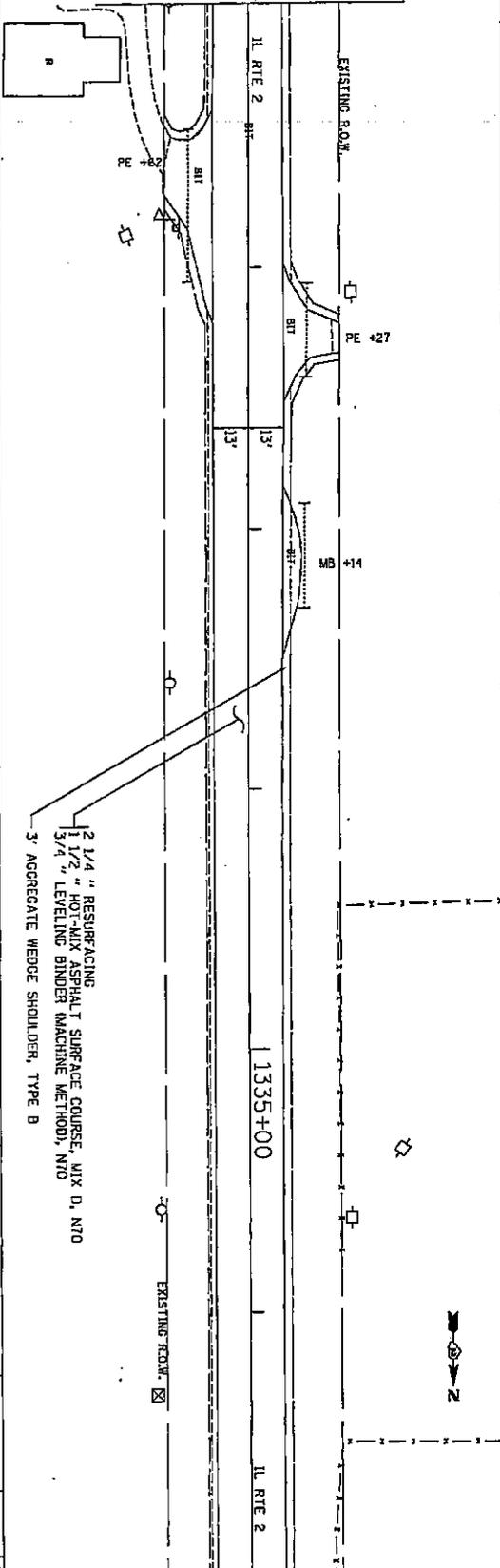
FILE NAME =	USER NAME =	STATE OF ILLINOIS	PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2	F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS
ca:\work\pmdet\strngor\m\10173679\2022\2074\trplandn	strngorjm	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
PLDT DATE = Wed Jan 28 13:45:22 2010							30
				FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	CONTRACT NO.	64C87

MATCHLINE STA 1325 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1331 + 00

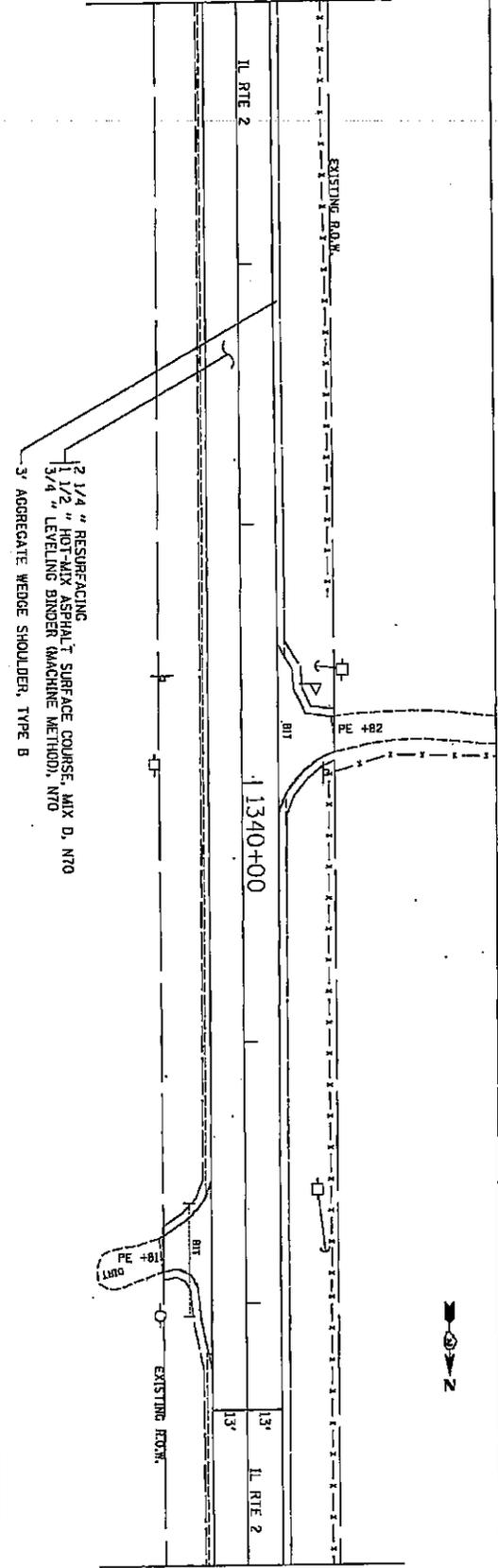
MATCHLINE STA 1331 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1337 + 00

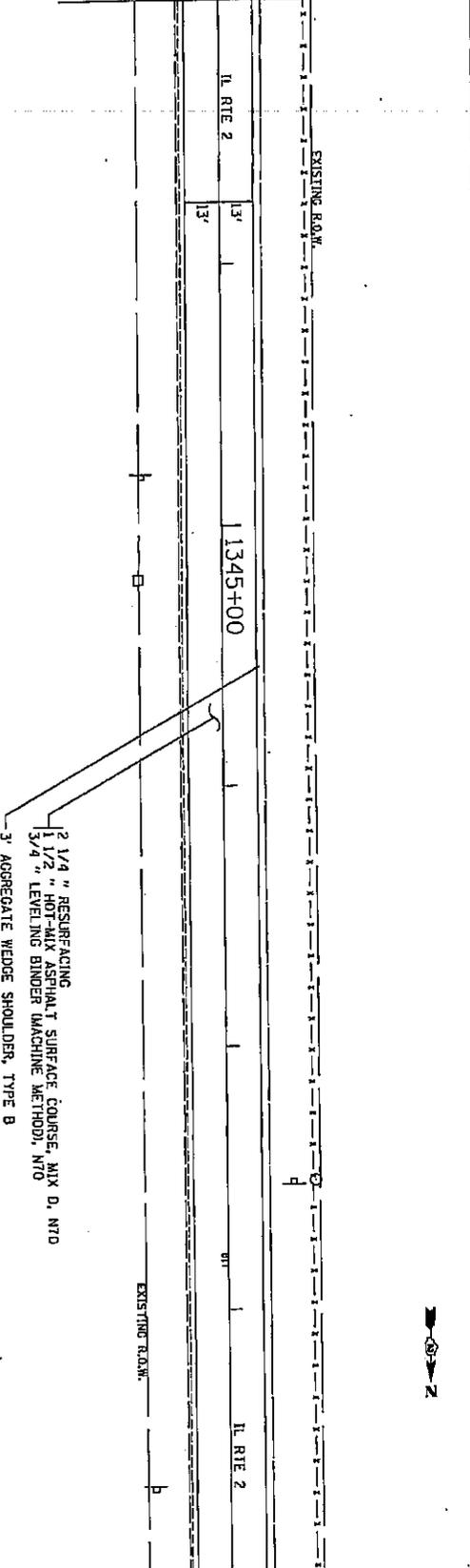
FILE NAME =		USER NAME = av-rangerjm	
c:\p-work\pwork\strangerjm\0173579\0202307\ait-plandgn		PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:45:31 2010	
STATE OF ILLINOIS		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2		F.A.P. RITE	
734		SECTION	
77RS-3		COUNTY	
WINNEBAGO		TOTAL SHEETS	
85		SHEETS NO.	
31		CONTRACT NO. 64C87	
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT.	

MATCHLINE STA 1337 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1343 + 00

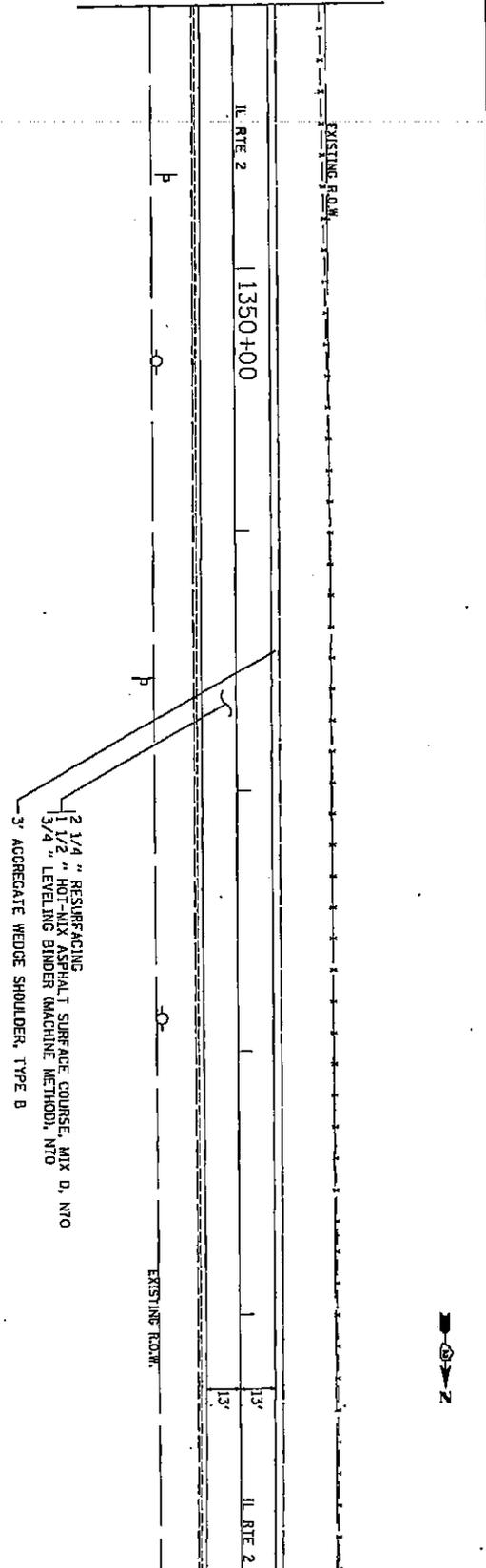
MATCHLINE STA 1343 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1349 + 00

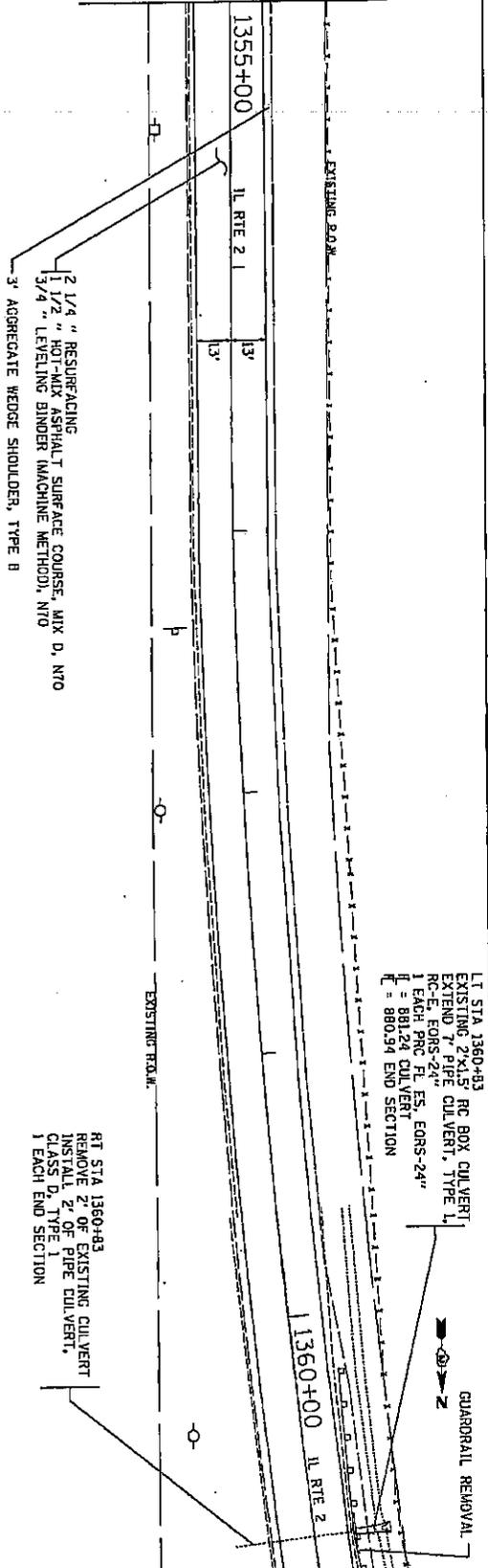
FILE NAME =		USER NAME =		STATE OF ILLINOIS		F.A.P. RTE.		SECTION		COUNTY		TOTAL SHEETS	
c:\pwork\pvidot\stringer-jm\8017367\9\22207\shc-plan.dgn		stringer-jm		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		734		7TRS-3		WINNEBAGO		85	
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:45:43 2010				PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2						ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		32	
						FED. ROAD DIST. NO.						CONTRACT NO. 64CB7	

MATCHLINE STA 1349+00



MATCHLINE STA 1355+00

MATCHLINE STA 1355+00



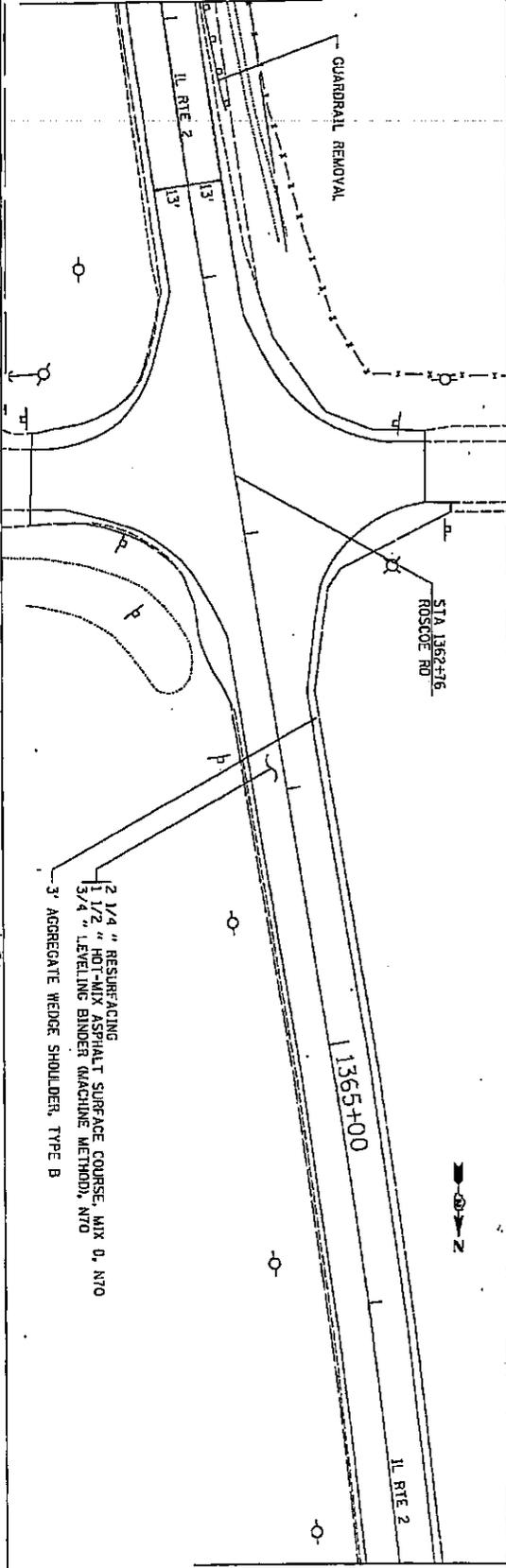
MATCHLINE STA 1361+00

LT STA 1360+83
 EXISTING 2x15' RC BOX CULVERT
 EXTEND 7' PIPE CULVERT, TYPE 1,
 RC-E, EORS-24"
 1 EACH PRC FL ES, EORS-24"
 1 EACH PRC FL VERT
 1 = 88124 CULVERT
 1 = 88094 END SECTION

RT STA 1360+83
 REMOVE 2' OF EXISTING CULVERT
 INSTALL 2' OF PIPE CULVERT,
 CLASS D, TYPE 1
 1 EACH END SECTION

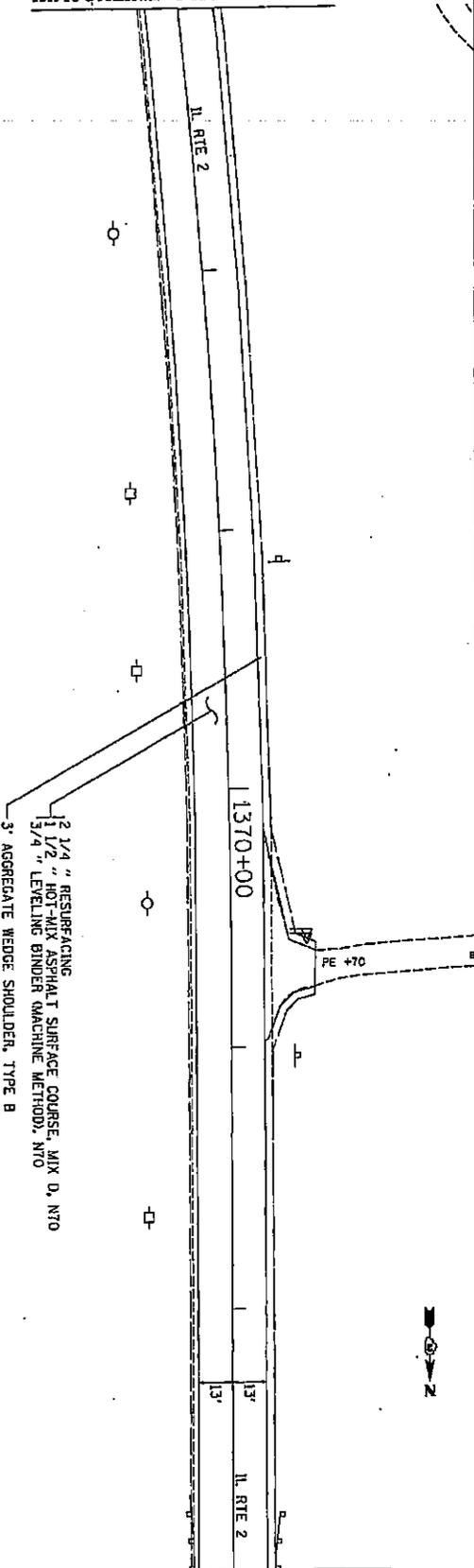
FILE NAME =		USER NAME = stringerjm	
c:\p\work\pawd\stringer\jun\0173579\2022307\str-pjan.dgn			
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:45:57 2010			
STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2	
F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	7TRS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	CONTRACT NO. 64C87
			33

MATCHLINE STA 1361 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1367 + 00

MATCHLINE STA 1367 + 00



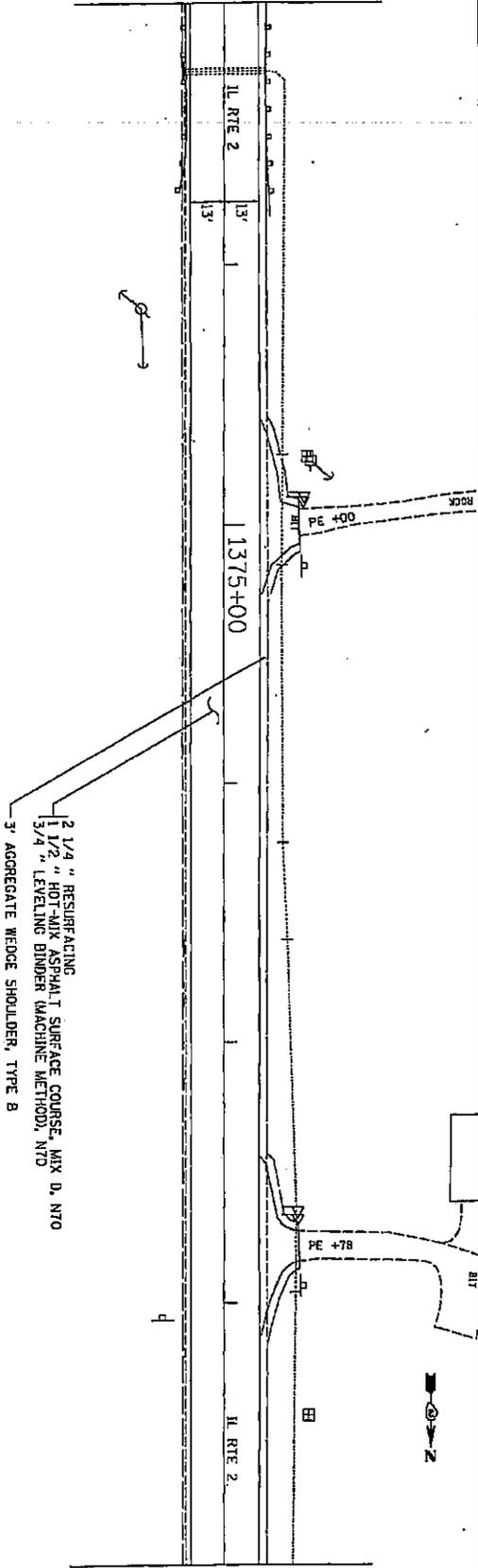
MATCHLINE STA 1373 + 00

FILE NAME =		USER NAME = stringerjm	
c:\pwork\puidoc\stringerjm\1017367\222307\sh-p1en.dgn		PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 26 13:46:27 2010	
STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2		COUNTY	
F.A.P. RTE. 734		WINNEBAGO	
SECTION 7/RS-3		TOTAL SHEET NO. 85	
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		CONTRACT NO. 64CB7	
		34	

2 1/4" RESURFACING
 1 1/2" HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, NTO
 3/4" LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), NTO
 3' AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B

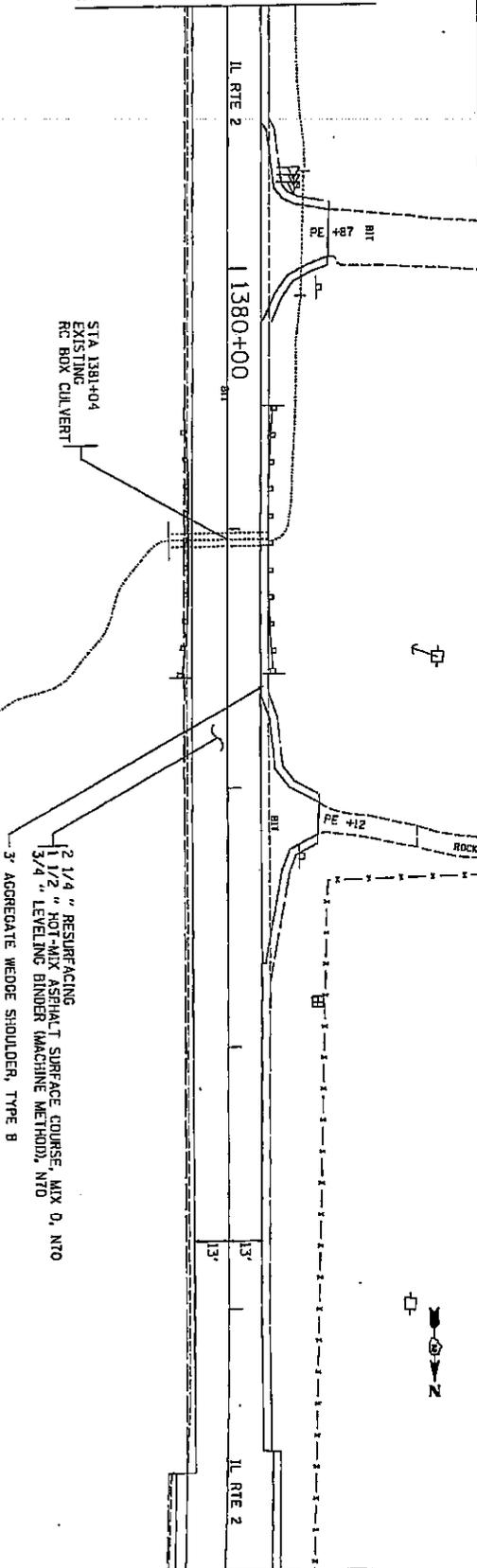
2 1/4" RESURFACING
 1 1/2" HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, NTO
 3/4" LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), NTO
 3' AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B

MATCHLINE STA 1373 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1379 + 00

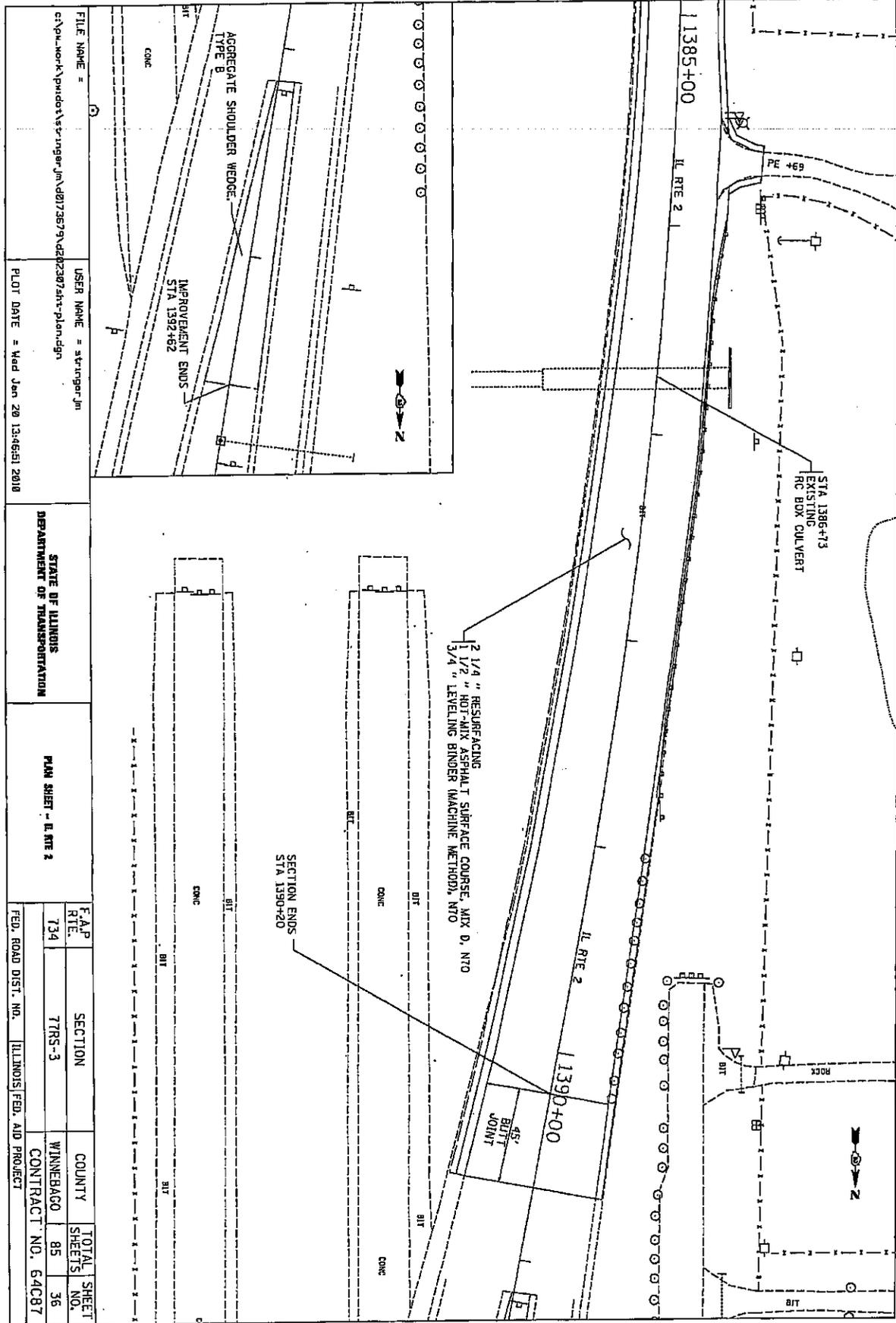
MATCHLINE STA 1379 + 00



MATCHLINE STA 1385 + 00

FILE NAME = c:\pwork\pwork\pwork\jim\1017367\9\2007\sh+plan.dgn	USER NAME = sstringer\jm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2	F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION TTRS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEETS 85	SHEET NO. 35
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:46:38 2010				FED. ROAD DIST. NO.		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		
STA 1381+04 EXISTING RC BOX CULVERT				2 1/4" RESURFACING 1 1/2" HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, NTO 3/4" LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), NTO 3' AGGREGATE WEDGE SHOULDER, TYPE B				
CONTRACT NO. 64C87								

MATCHLINE STA 1385+00



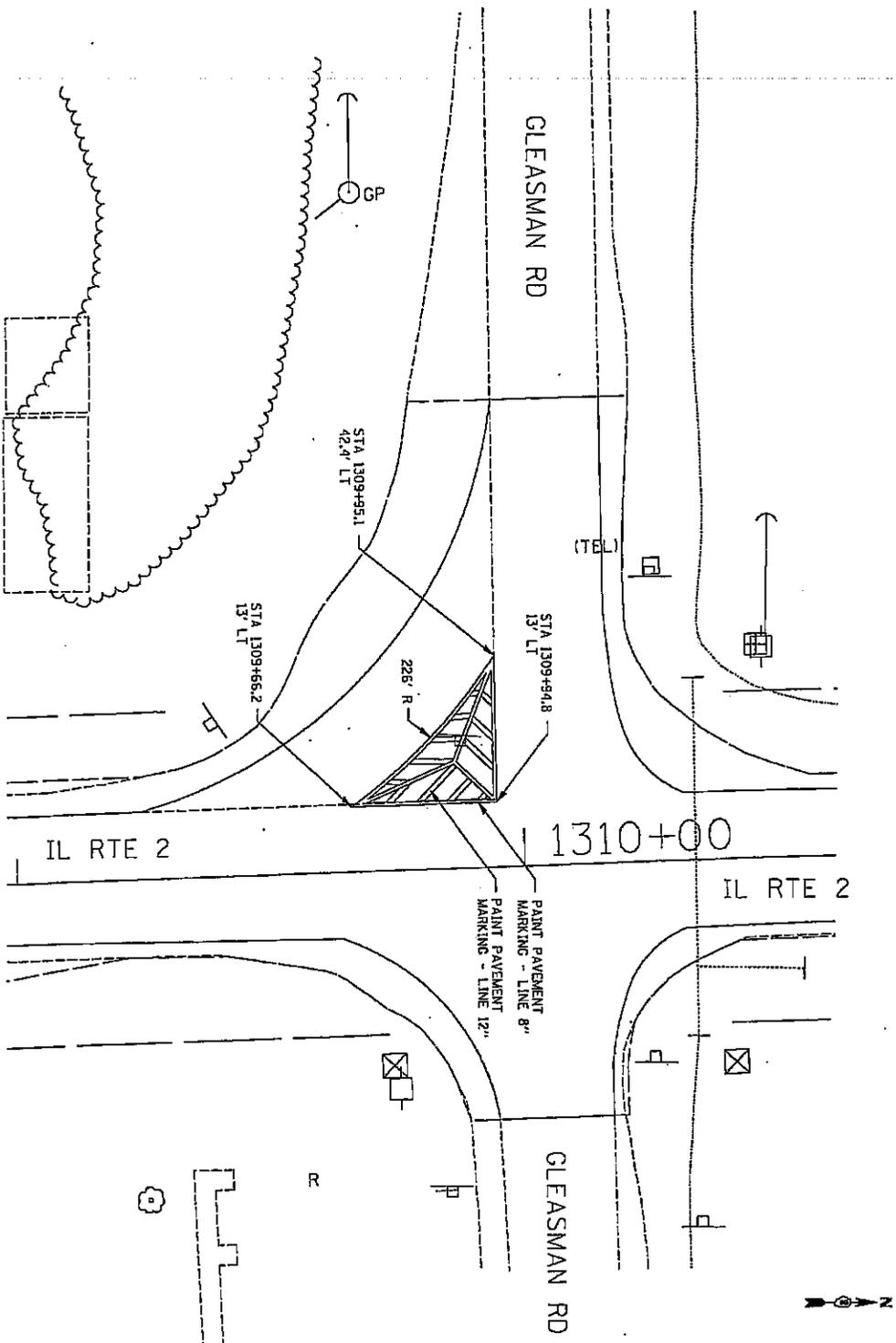
FILE NAME = c:\p\work\p\uidot\stranger\m\0178579\4282307\str-plan.dgn
 USER NAME = strangerjm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:46:51 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. SHE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			36
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			

CORNER ISLAND DETAIL - GLEASMAN ROAD



FILE NAME =
 c:\puc\work\puc\docs\stringer_jm\1017367\VA222307.dwg-plandgr
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:47:24 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

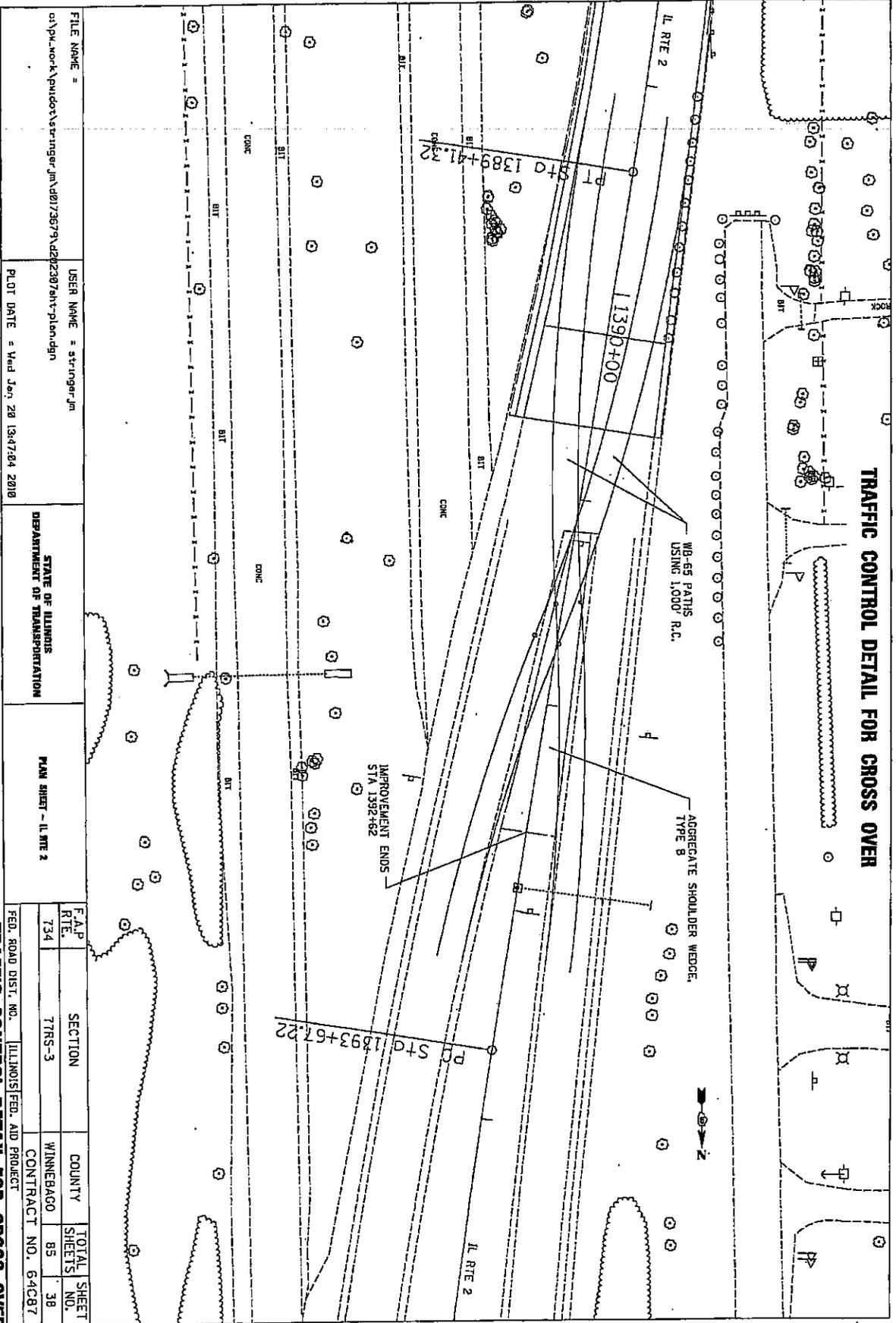
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F&P R.T.E.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85	37

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
 CONTRACT NO. 64CB7

CORNER ISLAND DETAIL - GLEASMAN ROAD

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAIL FOR CROSS OVER



FILE NAME =
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 13:47:54 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

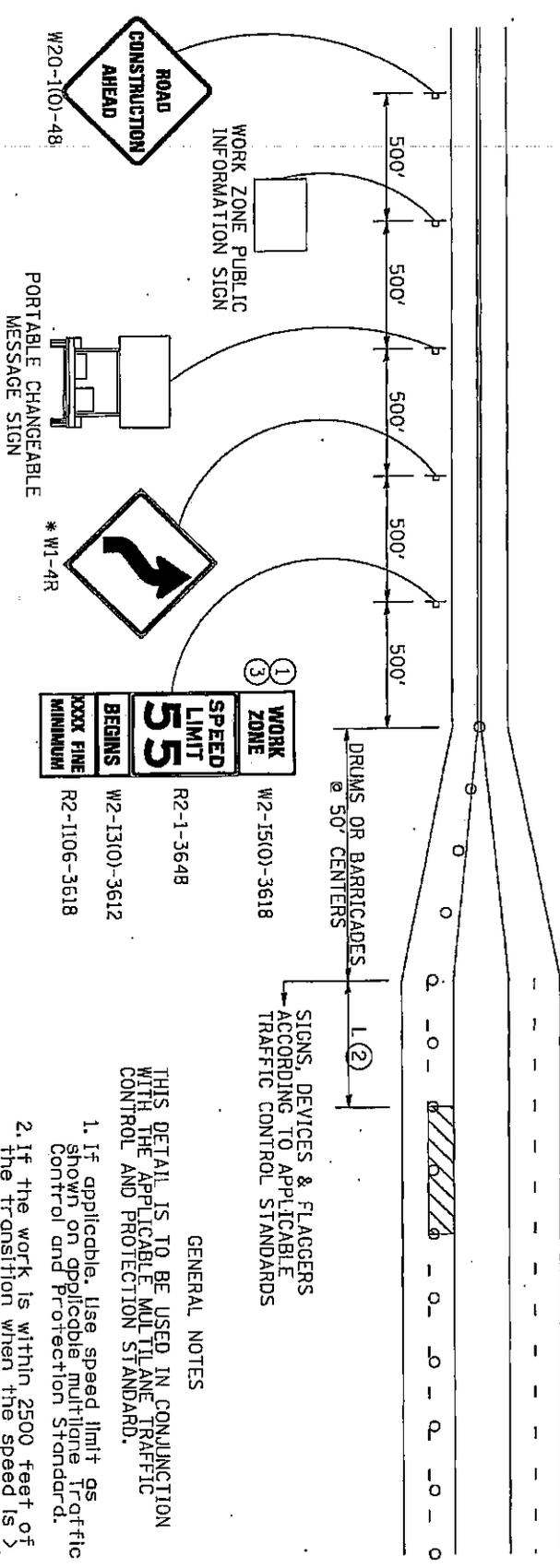
PLAN SHEET - IL RTE 2

F.A.P. R.T.E.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
734	77R5-3	WINNEBAGO	85	38

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
 CONTRACT NO. 64C87

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAIL FOR CROSS OVER

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS



○ DRUMS OR BARRICADES
 ▨ WORK AREA

* DEPENDS ON GEOMETRICS OF THE TRANSITION. MAY SWITCH THE "STAY IN YOUR LANE" AND "WEAVE SIGNS"

① WORK ZONE W2-15(10)-3618
 ② SPEED LIMIT 55 R2-1-3648
 ③ BEGINS W2-13(10)-3612
 XXXX FINE R2-11(06)-3618
 MINIMUM

DRUMS OR BARRICADES @ 50' CENTERS
 L(2)
 SIGNS, DEVICES & FLAGGERS ACCORDING TO APPLICABLE TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARDS

GENERAL NOTES

- THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE APPLICABLE MULTILANE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD.
1. If applicable, use speed limit as shown on applicable multilane Traffic Control and Protection Standard.
 2. If the work is within 2500 feet of the transition when the speed is > 40 mph, or 1500 for all other speeds, the detail shall be used.
 3. WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 55 BEGINS shall be replaced with WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 45 BEGINS where the workers are within 500 feet of the transition.
- THIS TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAIL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF SPECIFIED TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARDS OR ITEMS.

FILE NAME = USER NAME = stringer_jm
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\dts\stringer_jm\0173879\0223287-shc-decal1a.dgn

DEPARTMENT OF ILLINOIS TRANSPORTATION

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

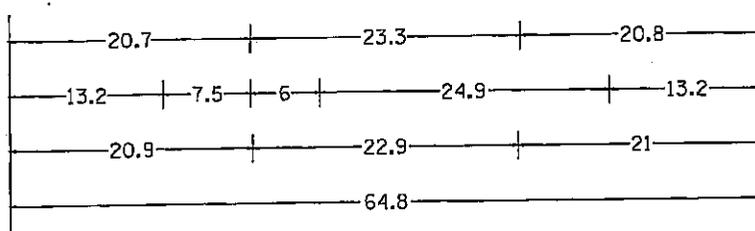
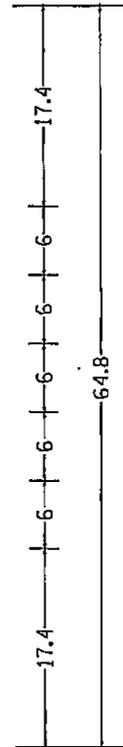
TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS

PLAT DATE = Wed Jan 20 13:54:55 2012

F.A.P. REF.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
			39

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS/FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64C87

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS



48.0" across sides 3.8" Radius, 1.0" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on Orange
 "STAY" E Mod; "IN YOUR" E Mod; "LANE" E Mod;
 Table of letter and object lefts.

S	T	A	Y
20.7	26.8	31.6	38.0

I	N	Y	O	U	R
13.2	15.9	26.7	33.9	40.5	46.8

L	A	N	E
20.9	25.8	33.1	39.4

FILE NAME = c:\pva\work\pva\dos\stringer_jm\18173679\02\2307-sit-detail\adgn	USER NAME = stringer_jm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 13:55:11 2010		F.A.P. RITE. 734	
		SECTION 77RS-3	
		COUNTY WINNEBAGO	
		TOTAL SHEETS 85	
		SHEET NO. 40	
		CONTRACT NO. 64CB7	
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN EROSION CONTROL PLAN

THE FOLLOWING PLAN WAS ESTABLISHED AND INCLUDED IN THESE PLANS TO DIRECT THE CONTRACTOR IN THE PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS AND TO PROVIDE A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR COMPLIANCE UNDER NPDES.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PLAN IS TO MINIMIZE SILTATION WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE AND TO ELIMINATE SEDIMENTS FROM ENTERING AND LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE BY UTILIZING PROPER TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS AND PROVIDING GROUND COVER WITHIN A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME.

CERTAIN ITEMS, AS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN AND REFERENCED BY THE LEGEND, SHALL BE PLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION, OTHER ITEMS SHALL BE PLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER ON A CASE BY CASE SITUATION RESULTING FROM THE CONTRACTOR'S SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES, TIME OF YEAR, AND EXPECTED WEATHER CONDITIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SEEDING WITHIN A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME; THEREFORE, REDUCING THE AMOUNT OF AREA BEING OPEN TO THE POSSIBILITY OF EROSION AND REDUCING THE AMOUNT OF TEMPORARY SEEDING. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER WILL DETERMINE IF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOWN IN THE PLAN CAN BE DELETED, THE SIZE OF THE PROPOSED DITCH CHECKS, THE PROPER METHOD OF INSTALLATION, AND IF ANY ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE ADDED WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND AS SHOWN IN STANDARD 280001 OF THE PLANS.

SITE DESCRIPTION
DESCRIPTION OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY:

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF PATCHING, RESURFACING, GUARDRAIL REPLACEMENT AND PLACING TOPSOIL WEDGE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER.

DESCRIPTION OF INTENDED SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES:
THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: CLEARING, EMBANKMENT, EXCAVATION, GRADING AND PAVING. THIS PROJECT WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN SEGMENTS AS SHOWN IN THE "STAGING PLANS".

TOTAL CONSTRUCTION SITE (CONSTRUCTION LIMIT TO CONSTRUCTION LIMIT) 13.1 ACRES
PROPOSED R.O.W (TOTAL PARCEL AREA) 0 ACRES
DISTURBED BY EXCAVATION (E.O.P TO CONSTRUCTION LIMIT) 2.2 ACRES

FILE NAME = USER NAME =
c:\pwork\pvidot\stringerjm\481736791.d\202307-ohr-cover.dgn stringerjm

PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 11:53:19 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REGION 2011R2T 2 STANDARD

F.A.P. RITE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
*734	7TRR-3	WINNEBAGO	85	41
*IL 2		CONTRACT NO.	64C87	

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN 21

SUPPORTING REPORTS AND PLANS
THE FOLLOWING ASSISTED IN DEVELOPING THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN AS REFERENCED DOCUMENTS:

SOIL PROFILE SHEETS, SOILS REPORTS, BORING LOGS
USGS DRAINAGE MAPS, PROJECT PLAN DOCUMENTS

DRAINAGE TRIBUTARIES RECEIVING WATER FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE

NONE

EROSION CONTROLS AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PROCEDURES
STABILIZATION PRACTICES AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION:
PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO BEGINNING EARTHWORK.

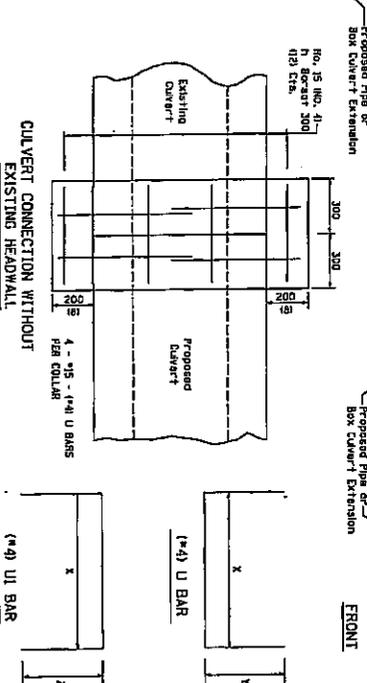
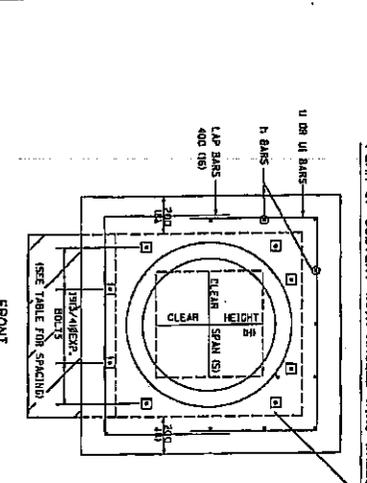
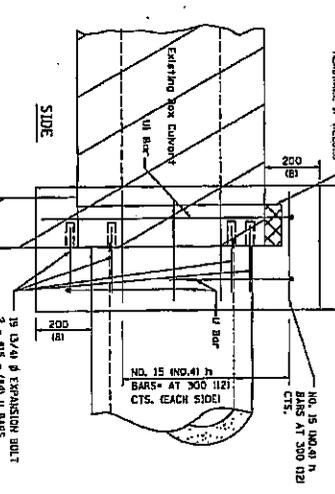
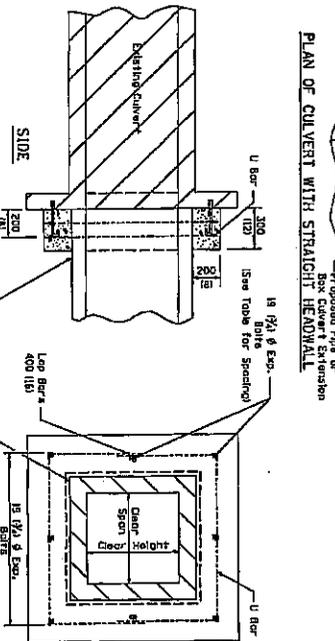
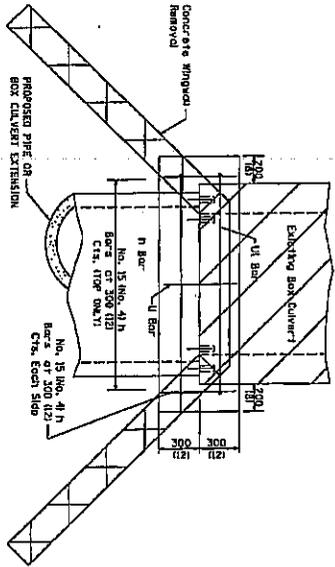
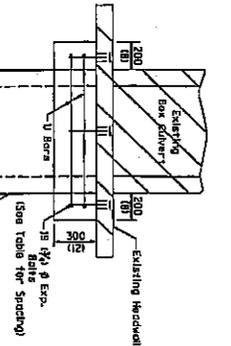
STABILIZATION PRACTICES DURING CONSTRUCTION:
AS EARTH EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT ARE BEING COMPLETED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE DITCH CHECKS, INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, AND SEEDING AS STAGES OF THE PROJECT ARE COMPLETED. PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER WILL BE INSTALLED AT ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS AS THE PROJECT PROGRESSES. SEEDING SHALL BE COMPLETED AS SPECIFIED IN THE EROSION CONTROL/SEEDING MOBILIZATION AND TEMPORARY SEEDING SPECIAL PROVISION.

MAINTENANCE AFTER FINAL GRADING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE WITH PROPER MAINTENANCE UNTIL PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL IS IN PLACE AND WORKING PROPERLY AND ALL PROPOSED TURF AREAS SEEDDED AND ESTABLISHED WITH THE PROPER STAND. ONCE PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS AS PROPOSED IN THE PLANS ARE FUNCTIONAL AND ESTABLISHED, TEMPORARY ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED, CLEANED UP AND DISTURBED TURF RESEEDDED.

CONCRETE COLLARS FOR PIPE OR BOX CULVERT EXTENSIONS

Bill of Materials

STATION	DIMENSIONS		n Bar	U Bar	EXPANSION COLLAR		RELIEF BARS
	X	Y			No.	Length	
1350+43	30"	19"	4	15"	4	0.4	26
Total							



* MINIMUM ONE PER SIDE

NO. S.	NUMBER OF EXPANSION BOLTS REQUIRED FOR SIDE		TOTAL
	EXISTING BOX CULVERT	PROPOSED PIPE OR BOX CULVERT EXTENSION	
620	2	2	4
630	2	2	4
640	2	2	4
650	2	2	4
660	2	2	4
670	2	2	4
680	2	2	4
690	2	2	4
700	2	2	4
710	2	2	4
720	2	2	4
730	2	2	4
740	2	2	4
750	2	2	4
760	2	2	4
770	2	2	4
780	2	2	4
790	2	2	4
800	2	2	4
810	2	2	4
820	2	2	4
830	2	2	4
840	2	2	4
850	2	2	4
860	2	2	4
870	2	2	4
880	2	2	4
890	2	2	4
900	2	2	4
910	2	2	4
920	2	2	4
930	2	2	4
940	2	2	4
950	2	2	4
960	2	2	4
970	2	2	4
980	2	2	4
990	2	2	4
1000	2	2	4
1010	2	2	4
1020	2	2	4
1030	2	2	4
1040	2	2	4
1050	2	2	4
1060	2	2	4
1070	2	2	4
1080	2	2	4
1090	2	2	4
1100	2	2	4
1110	2	2	4
1120	2	2	4
1130	2	2	4
1140	2	2	4
1150	2	2	4
1160	2	2	4
1170	2	2	4
1180	2	2	4
1190	2	2	4
1200	2	2	4
1210	2	2	4
1220	2	2	4
1230	2	2	4
1240	2	2	4
1250	2	2	4
1260	2	2	4
1270	2	2	4
1280	2	2	4
1290	2	2	4
1300	2	2	4

Concrete Collars shall be constructed of Class SI Concrete in accordance with Section 503 of the Standard Specifications and Reinforcement bars shall conform to Section 506 of the Standard Specifications.

The concrete will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic meter (cubic yard for concrete collars). Reinforcement will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound (per ton for concrete collars). Expansion bolts, when required, will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound. The price per pound of the size indicated, which price shall include furnishing, drilling holes, and installing the expansion bolts complete in place. These bolts shall extend at least 200 ft (head) into the new concrete.

FILE NAME = USER NAME = stringerjm
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\stringerjm\d0173679\dl022387-shr-cover.dgn
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 11:53:35 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REGION 20 DISTRICT 2 STANDARD

CONCRETE COLLARS FOR PIPE OR BOX CULVERT EXTENSIONS

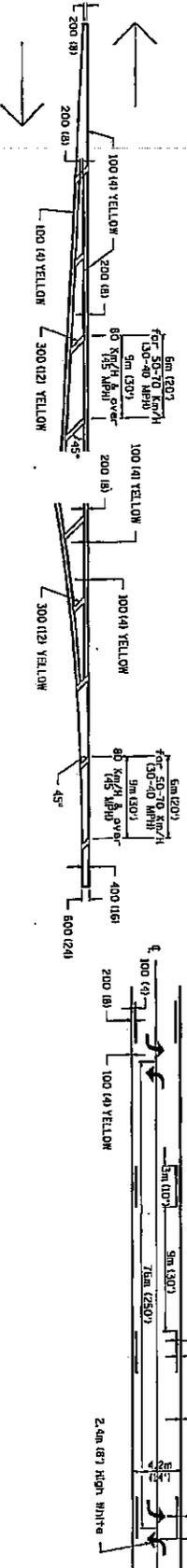
F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
*734	TRRS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
*1L 2			42

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT NO. 64C87

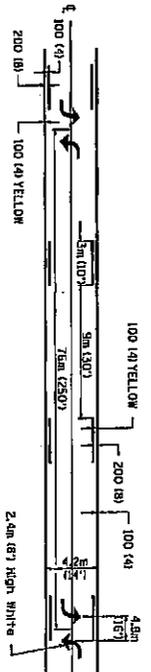
331

TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

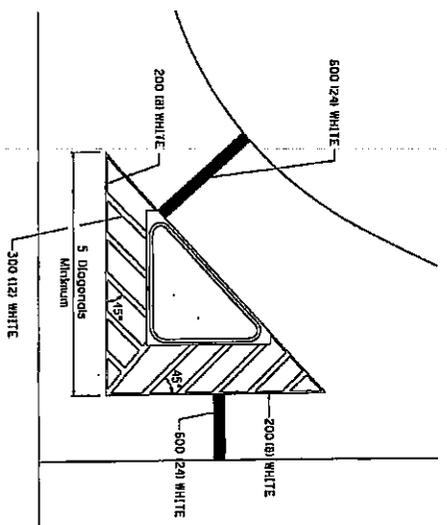
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR FLUSH MEDIAN
AT LEFT TURN LANE



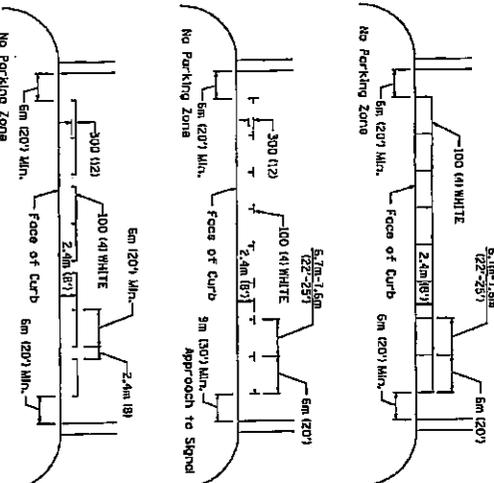
MEDIAN PAVEMENT MARKING



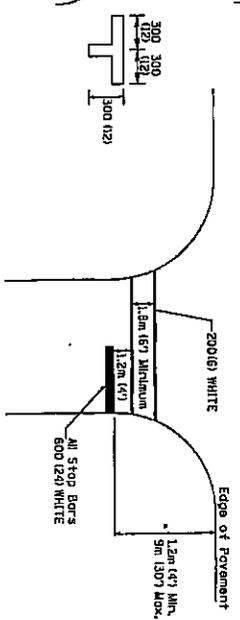
TYPICAL ISLAND
OFFSET SHOULDER WIDTH



TYPICAL PARKING SPACING



STANDARD CROSSWALK MARKING



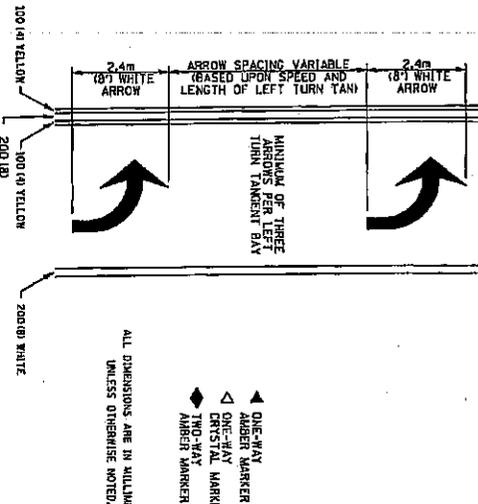
** ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

See Schedules for Locations

* Distances to the nearest edge of the entrance/exit roadway in the absence of a marked crosswalk.

FILE NAME =	USER NAME =	STATE OF ILLINOIS	REGION
PROJECT WORK \ PLOT \ STINGER \ JM \ 017367 \ YCD \ 02307 - site cover - dgn	av-ringer-jm	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	2ND STANDARD
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 11:53:53 2010			
F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET
* 734	7795-3	WINNEBAGO	85
* IL 2			43
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	CONTRACT NO.	64C87

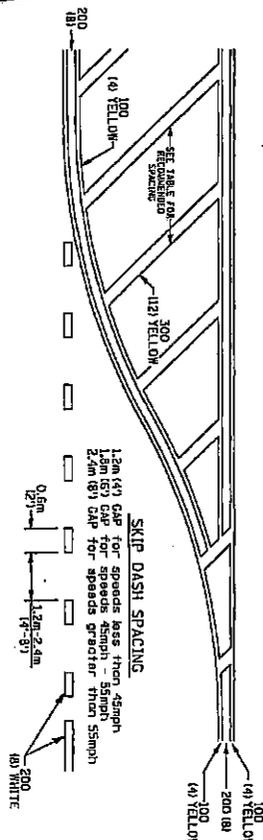
ARROW LAYOUT



SEE TABLE FOR APPROACH SIDE ONLY

TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

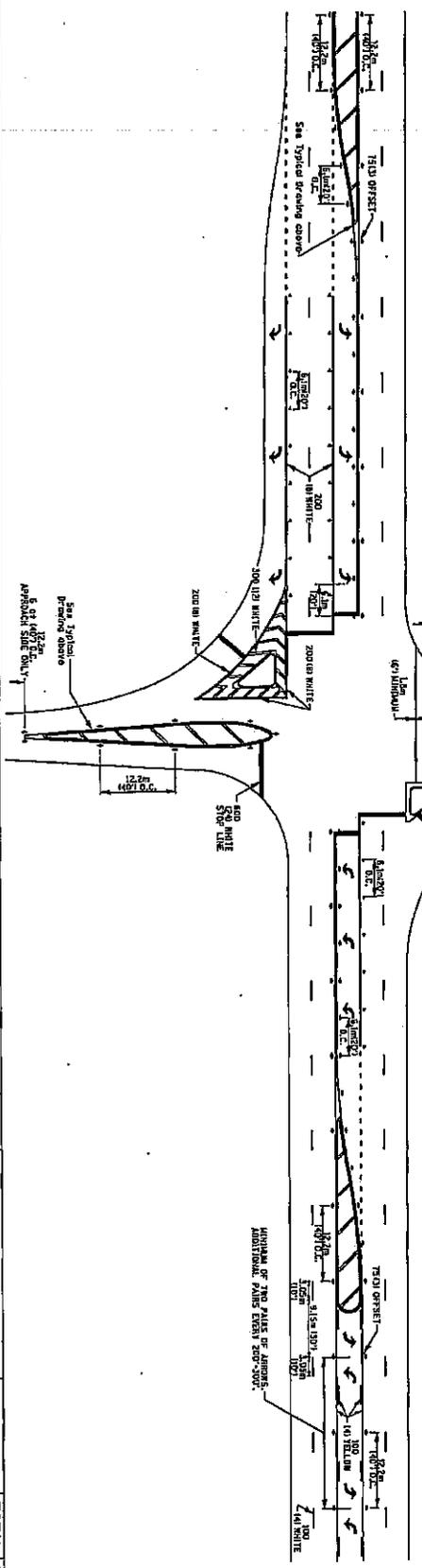
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR FLUSH MEDIAN



RECOMMENDED SPACING BETWEEN DIAGONALS (IN FEET)

Speed Limit Range	Continuous Median Area	Intersection Channelization	Objects (Isolated)
less than 300m/h (130MPH)	15.3m (50')	4.53m (15')	3.05m (10')
30-600m/h (130-400MPH)	22.9m (75')	6.1m (20')	4.53m (15')
700m/h (480MPH) & over	22.9m (75')	9.05m (30')	6.1m (20')

NOTE: If the spacing recommended in the Table does not permit at least five diagonal lines in the area being marked, the spacing from the next lowest speed range should be used. The recommended spacing is measured parallel to the pavement center line.



FILE NAME = USER NAME = STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION REGION PROJECT 2 STANDARD

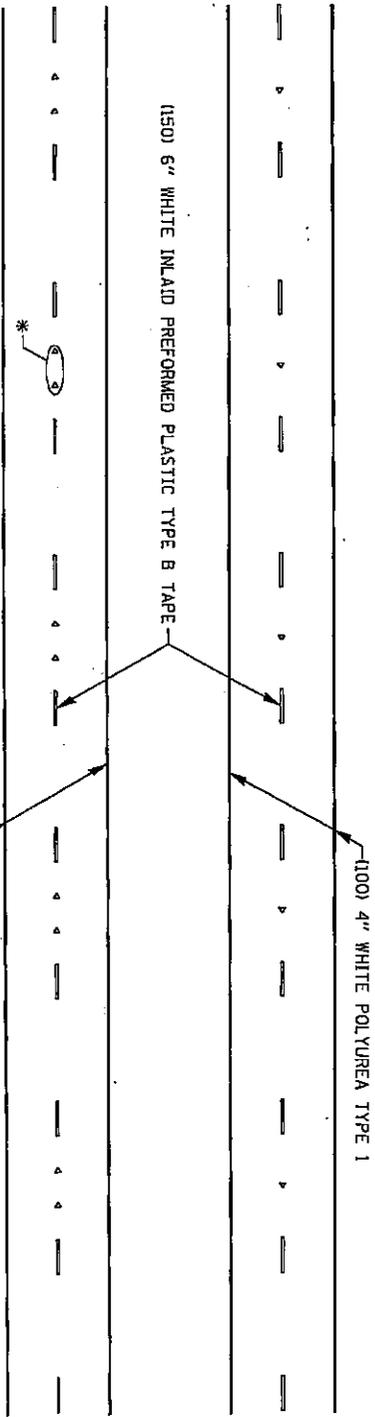
DATE = Wed Jan 20 11:54:03 2010

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS
*734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
*IL 2		CONTRACT NO. 64C87	44

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

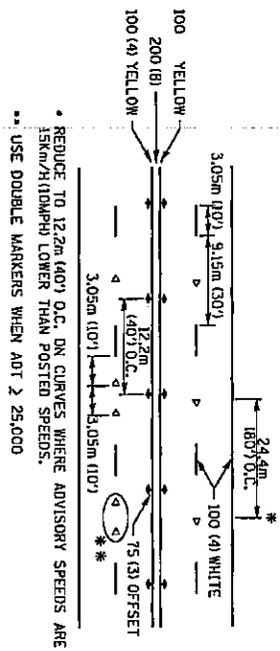
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHEET 2 OF 3 41.1

TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

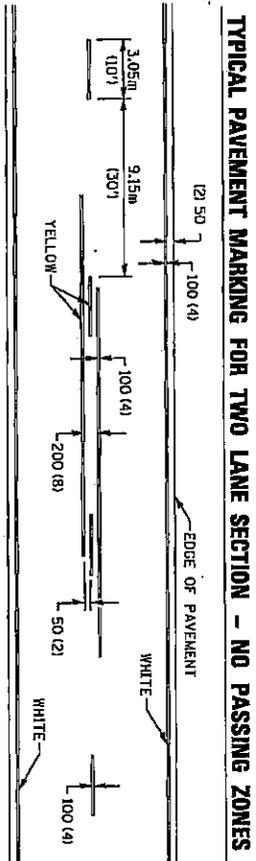


* SEE HIGHWAY STANDARD 781001 FOR SPACING DETAILS.
 USE DOUBLE MARKERS WHEN ADT ≥ 25,000.

MULTI-LANE / DIVIDED



SYMBOLS



TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR TWO LANE SECTION - NO PASSING ZONES

MULTI-LANE / UNDIVIDED

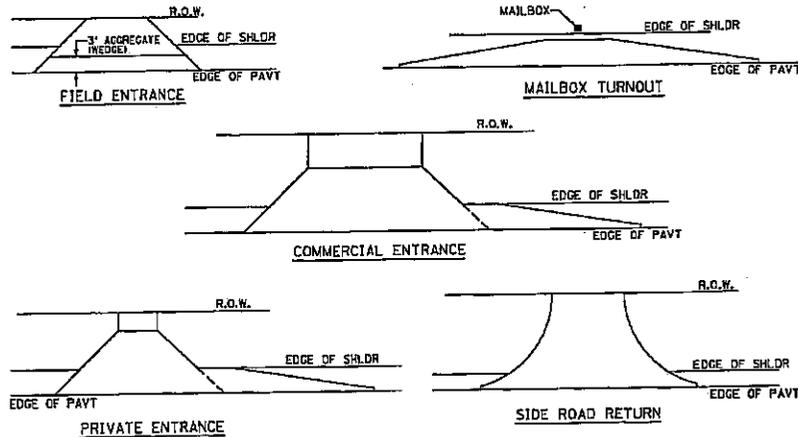
FILE NAME = USER NAME = stringer.jm
 c:\pwork\p\p\DOT\STRINGER\J\00173679\df022307-shr-gover.dgn
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 11:54:14 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REGION 30 CONTRACT 2 STANDARD

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
*134	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85 45
*1L 2		CONTRACT NO. 64C87	
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		

HOT-MIX ASPHALT APPROACHES & MAILBOX RETURNS FOR TWO LIFT (3P) RESURFACING PROJECTS

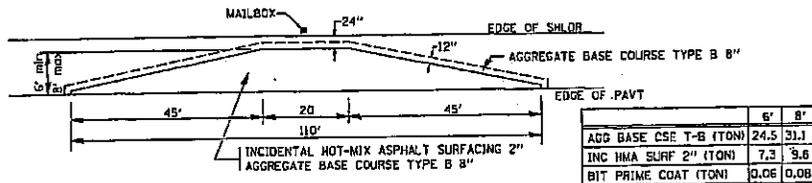


NOTE: EXISTING HMA PE's, CE's, SR's, & MB TURNOUTS
Place 2 1/4" Incidental Hot-Mix Asphalt Surfacing #40800050 on entrance to conform to the existing configuration.

EXISTING AGG. PE's & CE's
Place 2" Incidental Hot-Mix Asphalt Surfacing #40800050 on existing entrance to conform to the present configuration.

EXISTING AGG. SIDEROADS
Place 3" Incidental Hot-Mix Asphalt Surfacing #40800050 on sideroad to conform to the present configuration.

EXISTING AGG. MAILBOX TURNOUTS
Existing Agg. Mailbox Turnouts shall be constructed as shown below.



	6'	8'
AGG BASE CSE T-B (TON)	24.5	31.1
INC HMA SURF 2" (TON)	7.3	9.6
BIT PRIME COAT (TON)	0.06	0.08

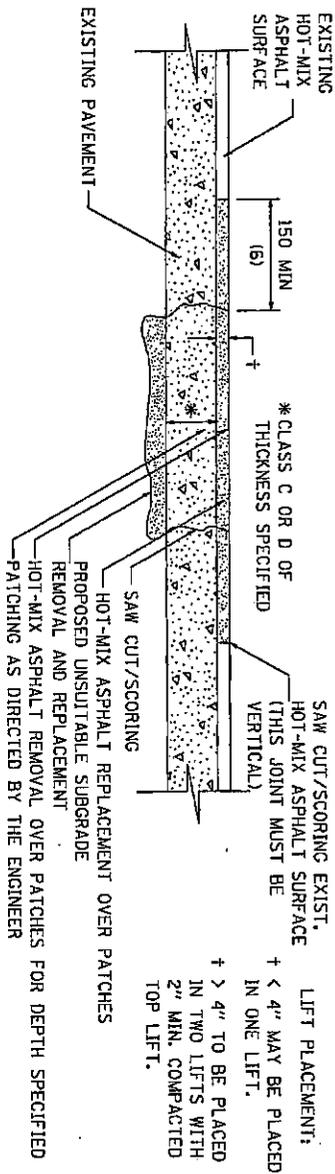
REVISED - 10-21-06

HOT-MIX ASPHALT APPROACHES & MAILBOX RETURNS FOR TWO LIFT (3P) RESURFACING PROJECTS 47.2

FILE NAME =
USER NAME =
PLOT DATE =
STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
RECORD SEQUENCE & STANDARD
F.A.P. R.F.E. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEET NO. SHEET NO.
*734 77RS-3 WINNEBAGO 85 46
*IL 2 CONTRACT NO. 64CB7
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

HOT-MIX ASPHALT APPROACHES & MAILBOX RETURNS FOR TWO LIFT (3P) RESURFACING PROJECTS 47.2

PAVEMENT PATCHING FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACED PAVEMENT



- SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:
1. REMOVE THE EXISTING HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE.
 2. RESIDENT ENGINEER WILL DETERMINE IF LOCATION IS TO BE PATCHED OR TO ONLY REPLACE HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE.
 3. REMOVE AND REPLACE FULL DEPTH PATCHES AT LOCATIONS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 4. REPLACE HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE OVER FULL DEPTH PATCHES AND AT LOCATIONS OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL.

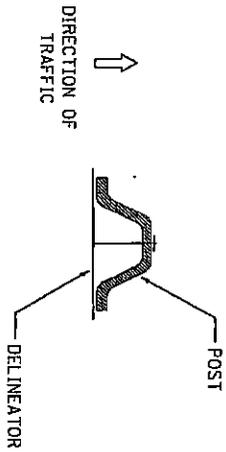
- GENERAL NOTES:
1. FOR BASIS OF PAYMENT; SEE THE RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISION "PATCHING WITH HOT-MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY REMOVAL".
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISED - 5-27-09

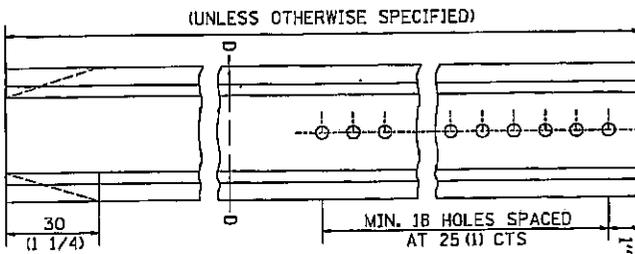
PAVEMENT PATCHING FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACED PAVEMENT 32.4

FILE NAME = c:\pwork\PIJDOT\STRINGER\JANU735773\dl02207-dht-cover.dgn	USER NAME = svr\mgerjm	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	REGION 2 CONTRACT 2 STANDARD	F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
PLAT DATE = Wed Jan 28 11:55:13 2010				*734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85	47
				*IL 2			CONTRACT NO. 64C87	
							ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	
PAVEMENT PATCHING FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACED PAVEMENT 32.4								

DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION



SECTION D-D



DELINEATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD 635001 EXCEPT THAT THE POST SHALL BE ROTATED 180°. THE POST WILL HAVE THE WIDE SIDE FACING TRAFFIC AND THE DELINEATOR ATTACHED AS SHOWN ABOVE.

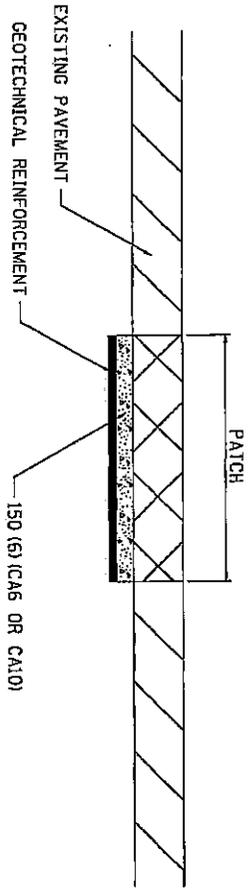
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISED - 11-01-01

DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION 37.4

FILE NAME = c:\p\work\p\1001\STRINGER\JN\01736779\c822307-01-1-cover.dgn	USER NAME = stringer_jn	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	REGION PROJECT 2 STANDARD	F.A.P. RTE. *734	SECTION 77RS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEETS 85	SHEET NO. 48
LOT DATE = Wed Jan 29 11:55:25 2010				*IL 2		CONTRACT NO. 64C87		
DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION				DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION				37.4

SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT



NOTES:

THE CA 6 OR CA 10 SHALL BE COMPACTED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. IF THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE MATERIAL IS SUCH THAT COMPACTION SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER CANNOT BE OBTAINED, SUFFICIENT WATER SHALL BE ADDED SO THAT SATISFACTORY COMPACTION CAN BE OBTAINED.

THE CA 6 OR CA 10 WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER CU YD FOR GRANULAR SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT

THE GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQ YD FOR GEOTECHNICAL REINFORCEMENT

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISED - 1-09-08

SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT 97.4

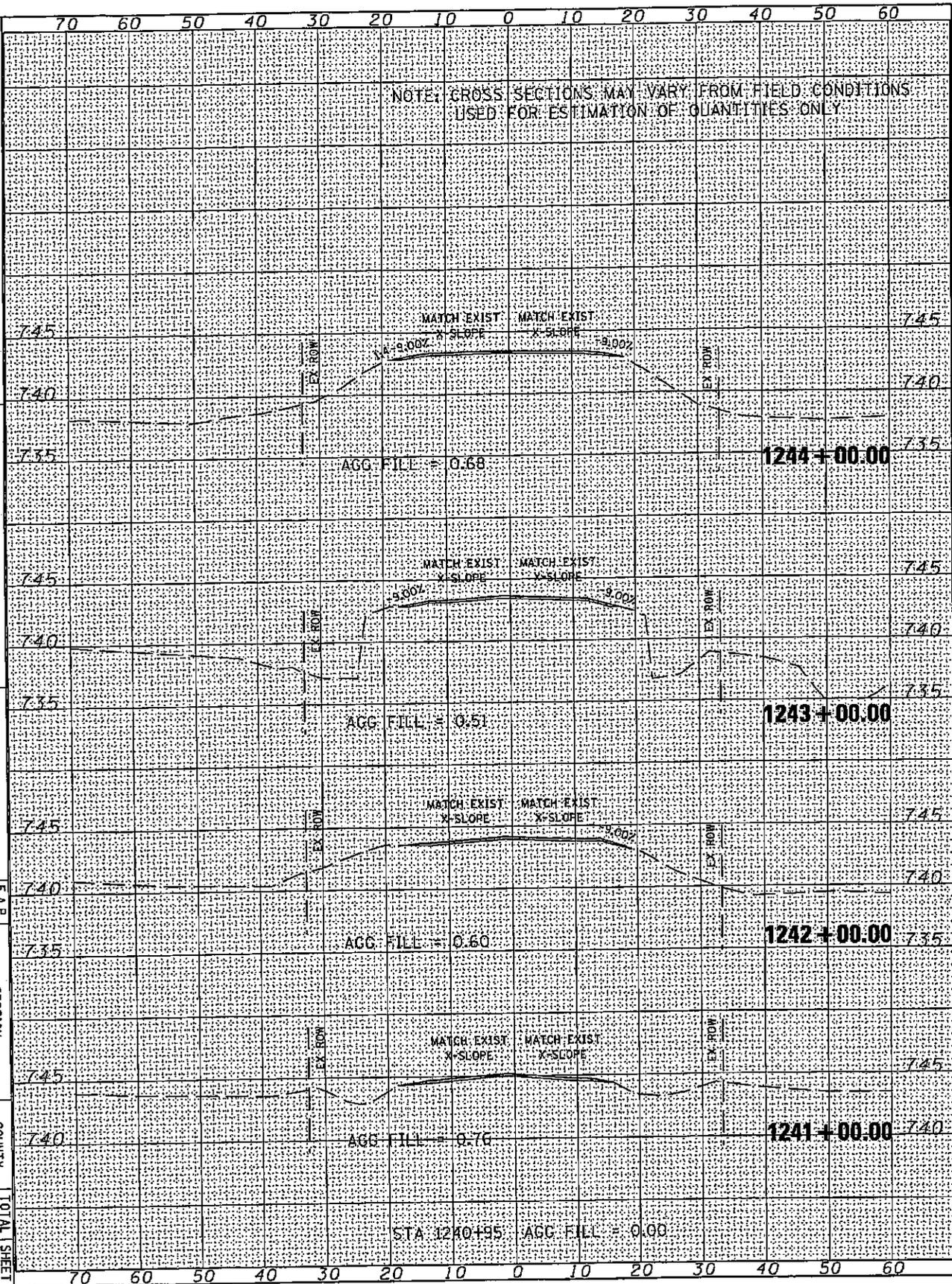
FILE NAME = c:\p-work\p\p1001\STRINGER.DWG\0173679\c022307-sit-cover.dgn	USER NAME = sv-inger\m	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	REGION 2/DISTRICT 2 STANDARD	F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 11:55:42 2010				*734	778S-3	WINNEBAGO	85	49
				*11.2			CONTRACT NO. 64C87	
				FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	SUBGRADE REPLACEMENT 97.4		

FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\pwwork\stranger-jm\0173653\02023077.xs.ll.2.dwg
 USER NAME = stranger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:51 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

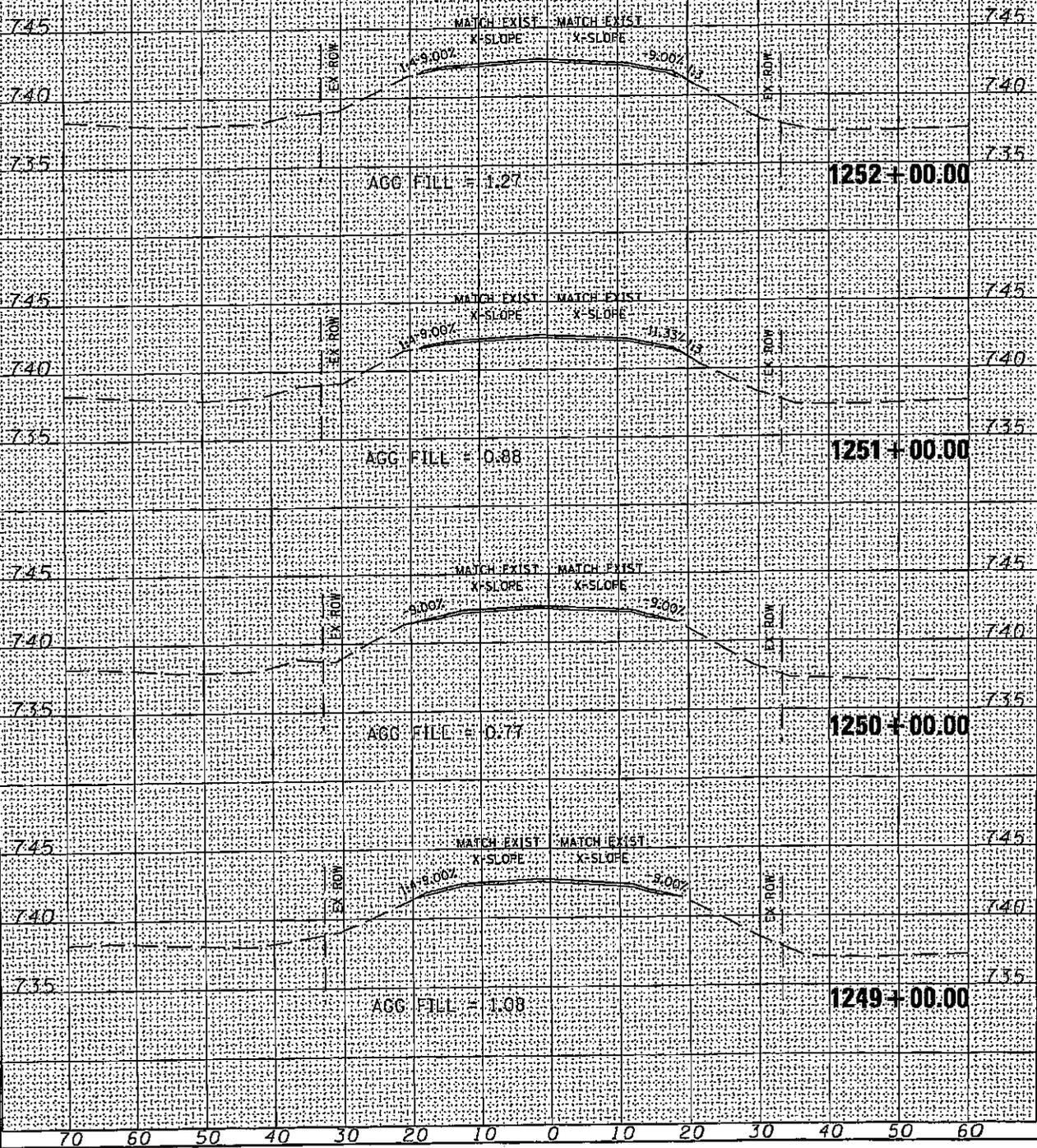
ILL 2
 STA. 1241+00.00 TO STA. 1244+00.00

F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
			50
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			



70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS
USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY



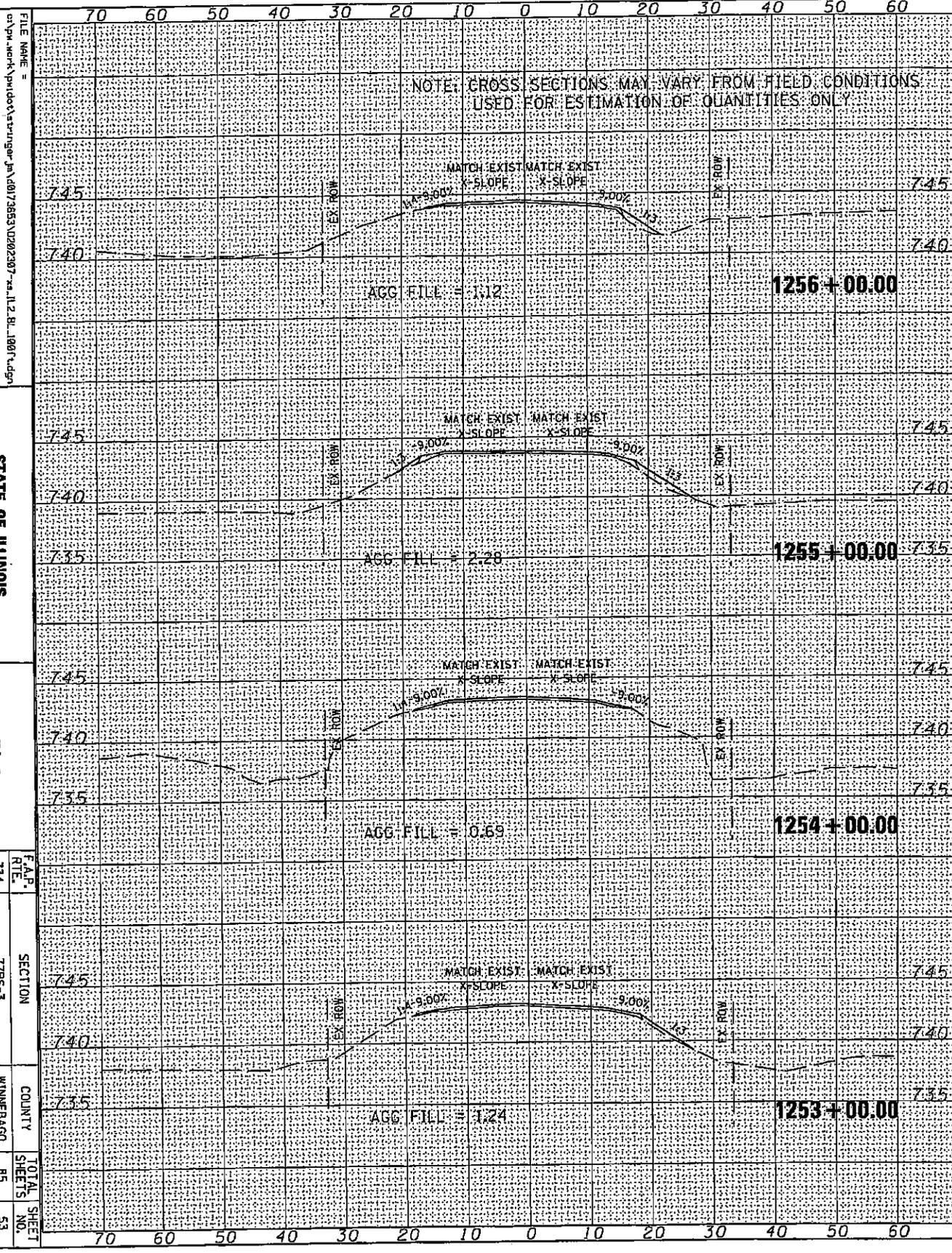
FILE NAME = c:\pwork\laido\1\stringer-jm\8173653\0202307-*.112.BL.1881.r.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:51 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1249+00.00 TO STA. 1252+00.00

F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			52

70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60



FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\springer-jm\0173653\0202307_xa_112_B1_1801.rdg
 USER NAME = springer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:52 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1253+00.00 TO STA. 1256+00.00

F.A.P. RLE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
			53
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

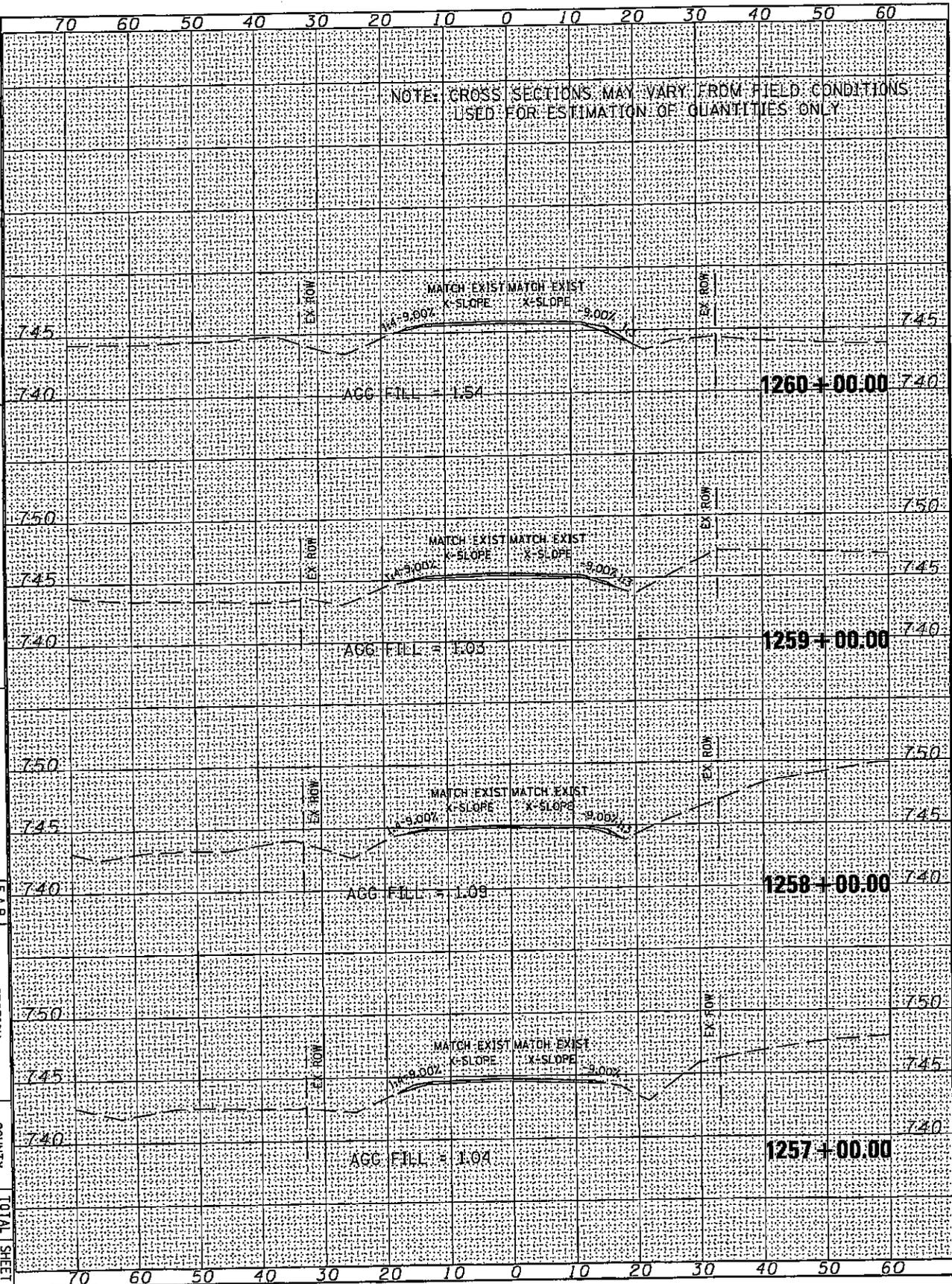
FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\m\do\stringer_jm\0172653\0202307*rs.ll.2.bl.1001.dgn
 USER NAME = stringerjm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:52 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1257+00.00 TO STA. 1260+00.00

F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			54

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

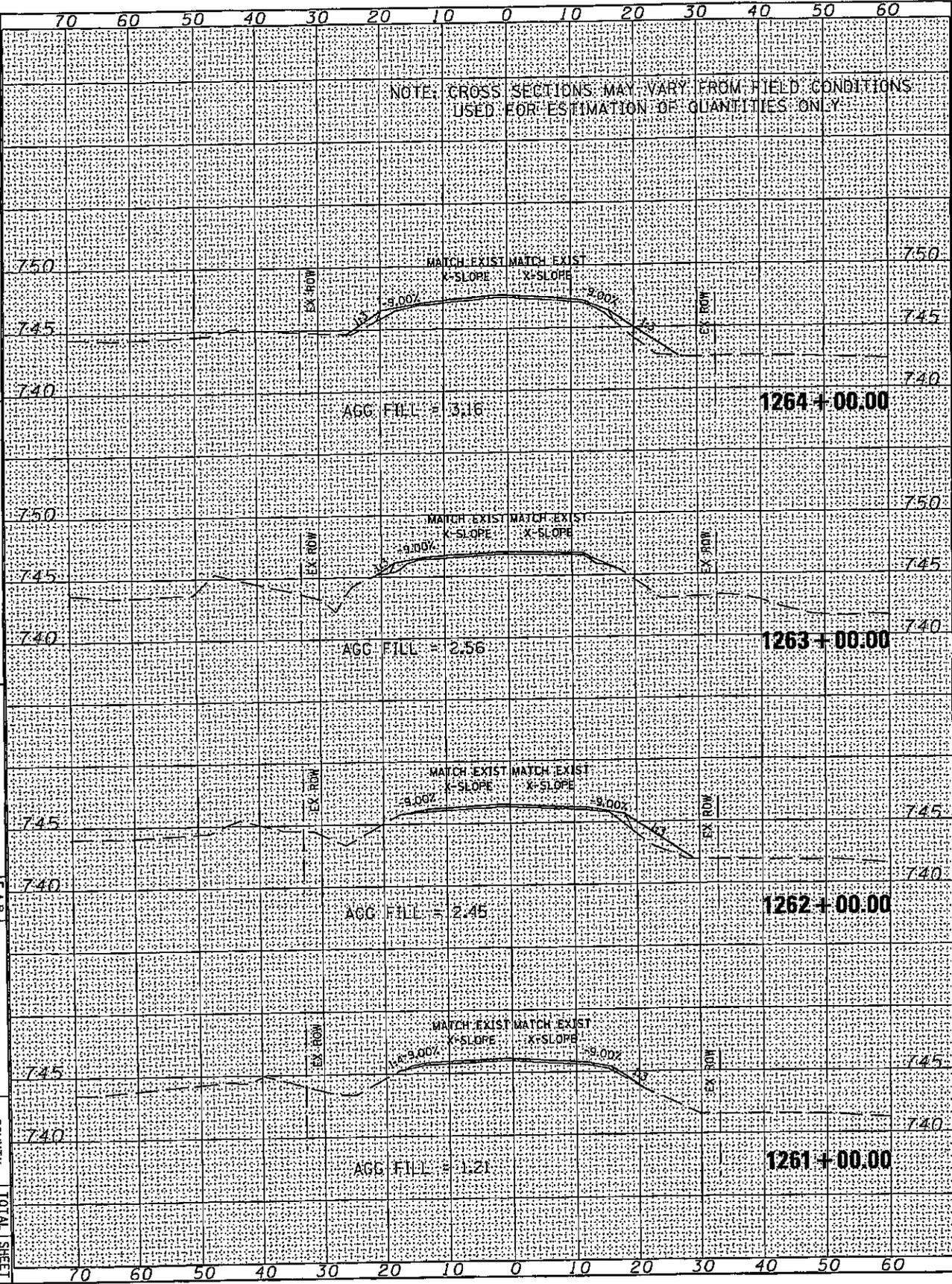


FILE NAME = c:\p-work\p\m\ddo\1\st-ringer-jm\0173853\0202207-xa-ll-2-bl-1001.rdg
 USER NAME = st-ringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:53 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1261+00.00 TO STA. 1264+00.00	F.A.P. RLE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			



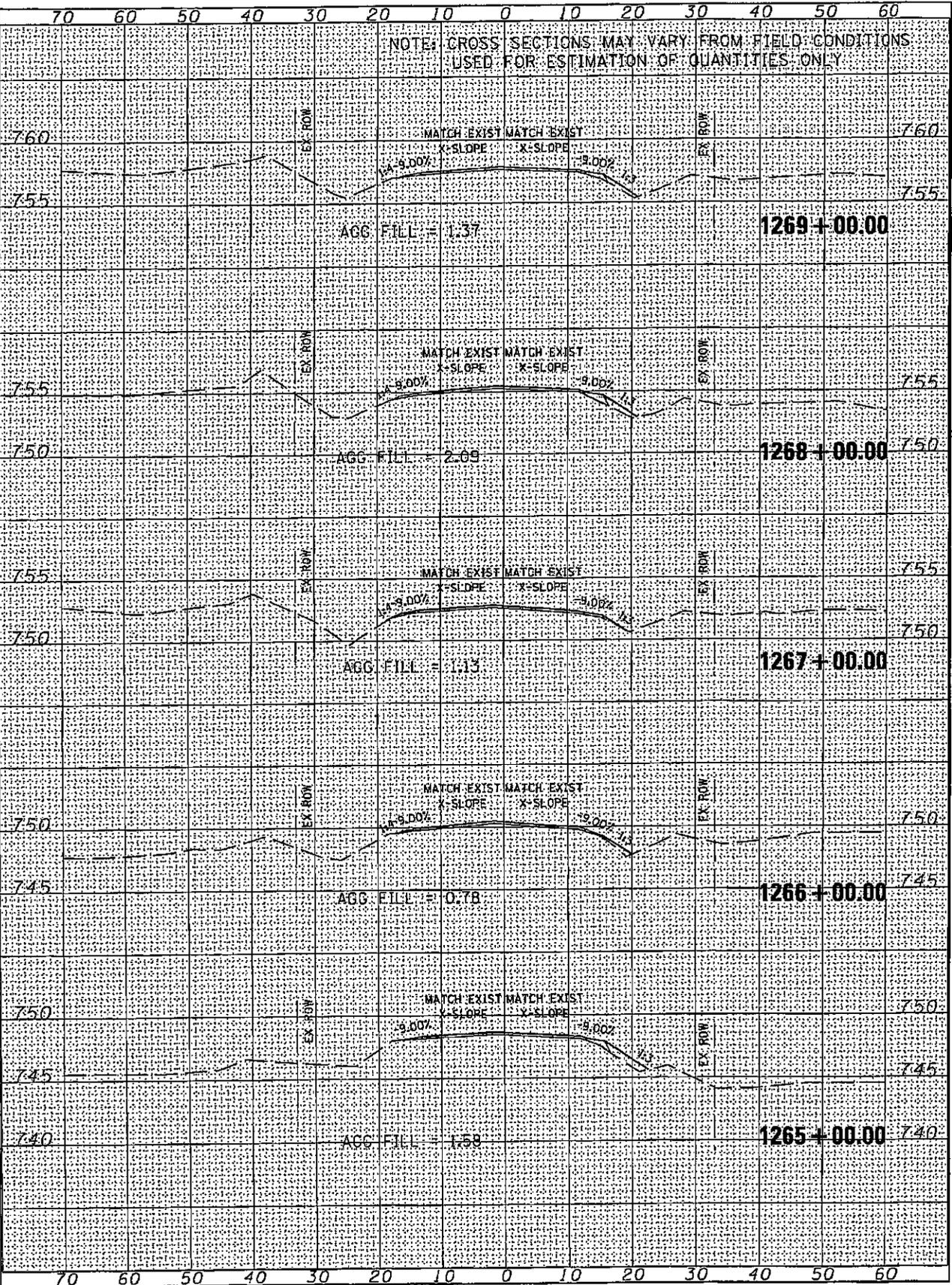
FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\stringser\jmv\08178653\0202307-ss-ll-2-bl-1801.rxd
 USER NAME = stringser\jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:53 2018

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1265+00.00 TO STA. 1269+00.00
 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			56

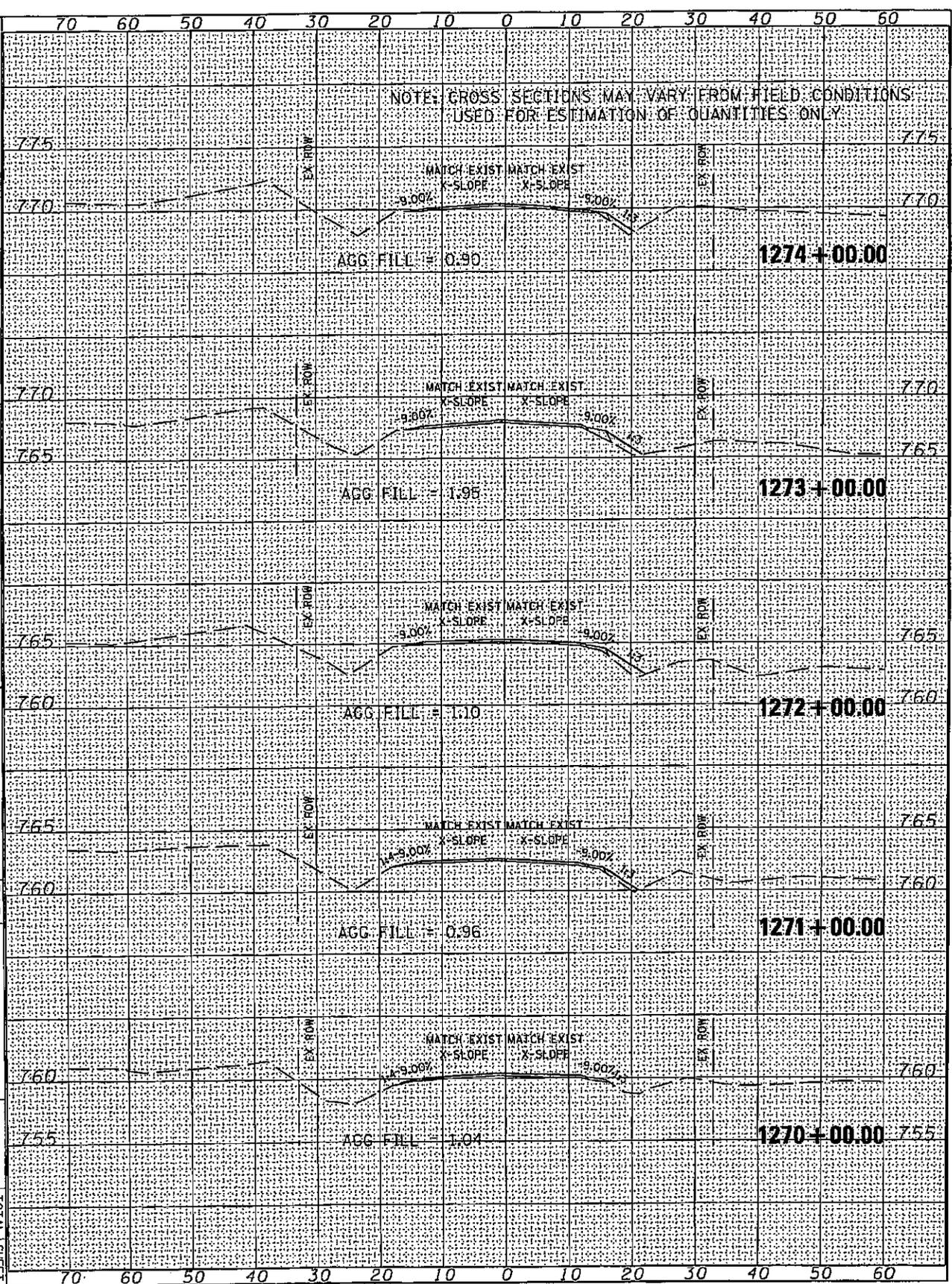


FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\kay\pwwork\stringsen-jm\08173653\0202307-rs.ll.2.bl_1001.r.dgn
 USER NAME = stringsen-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:45:3 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1270+00.00 TO STA. 1274+00.00
 FEED ROAD DIST. NO.

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85 57
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			

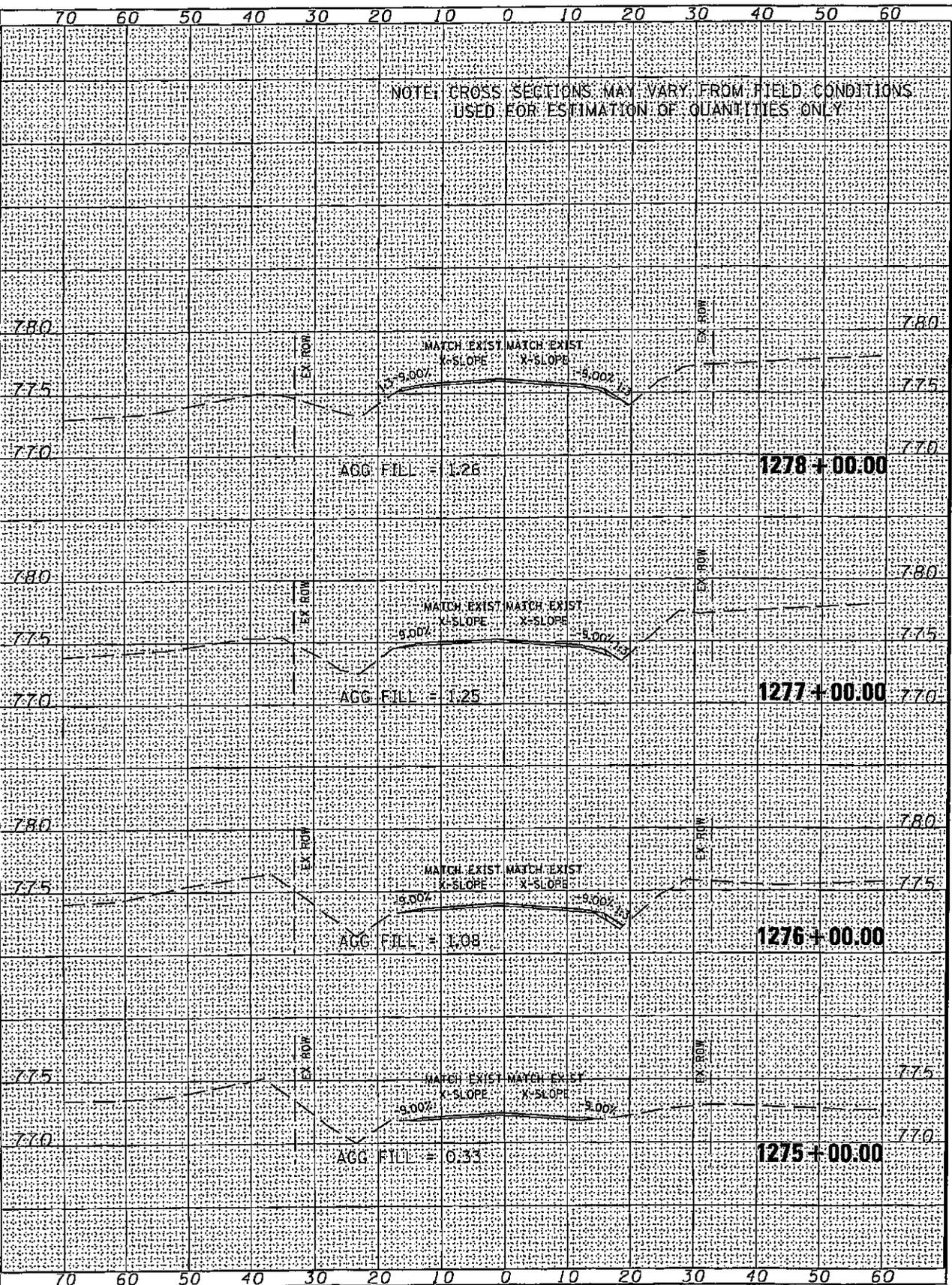


FILE NAME = c:\p\work\kyp\pilot\stringer_jm\10173653\12022307-ss-ll-2-bl-100f-1.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:54 2010

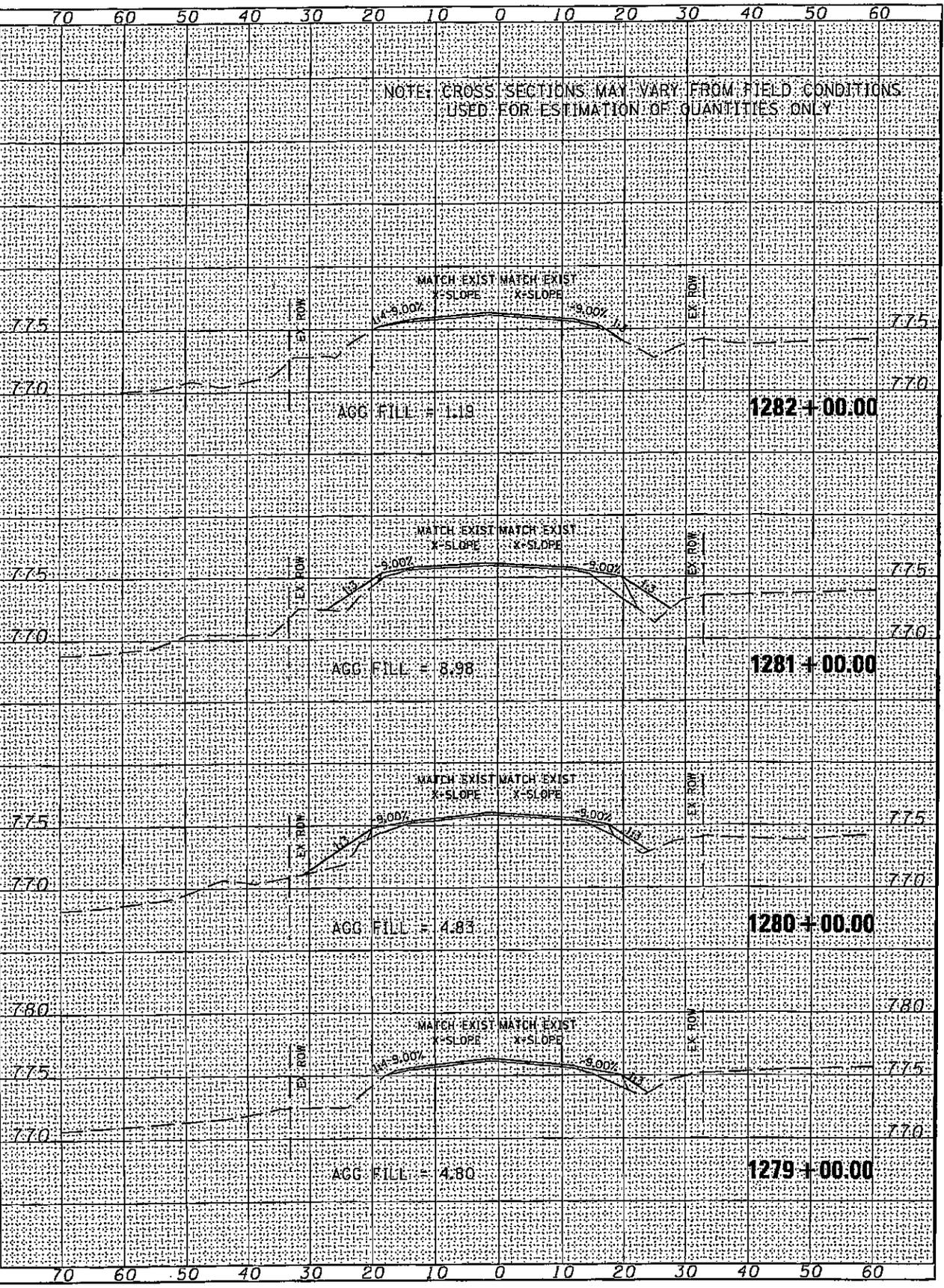
STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1275+00.00 TO STA. 1278+00.00
 F.E.D. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77B5-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			58



FILE NAME = c:\pwworking\pwworking\10173853\12822307-rs.ll.2-bl.1001.dwg
 USER NAME = s-trngcr-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 29 14:34:54 2008



STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

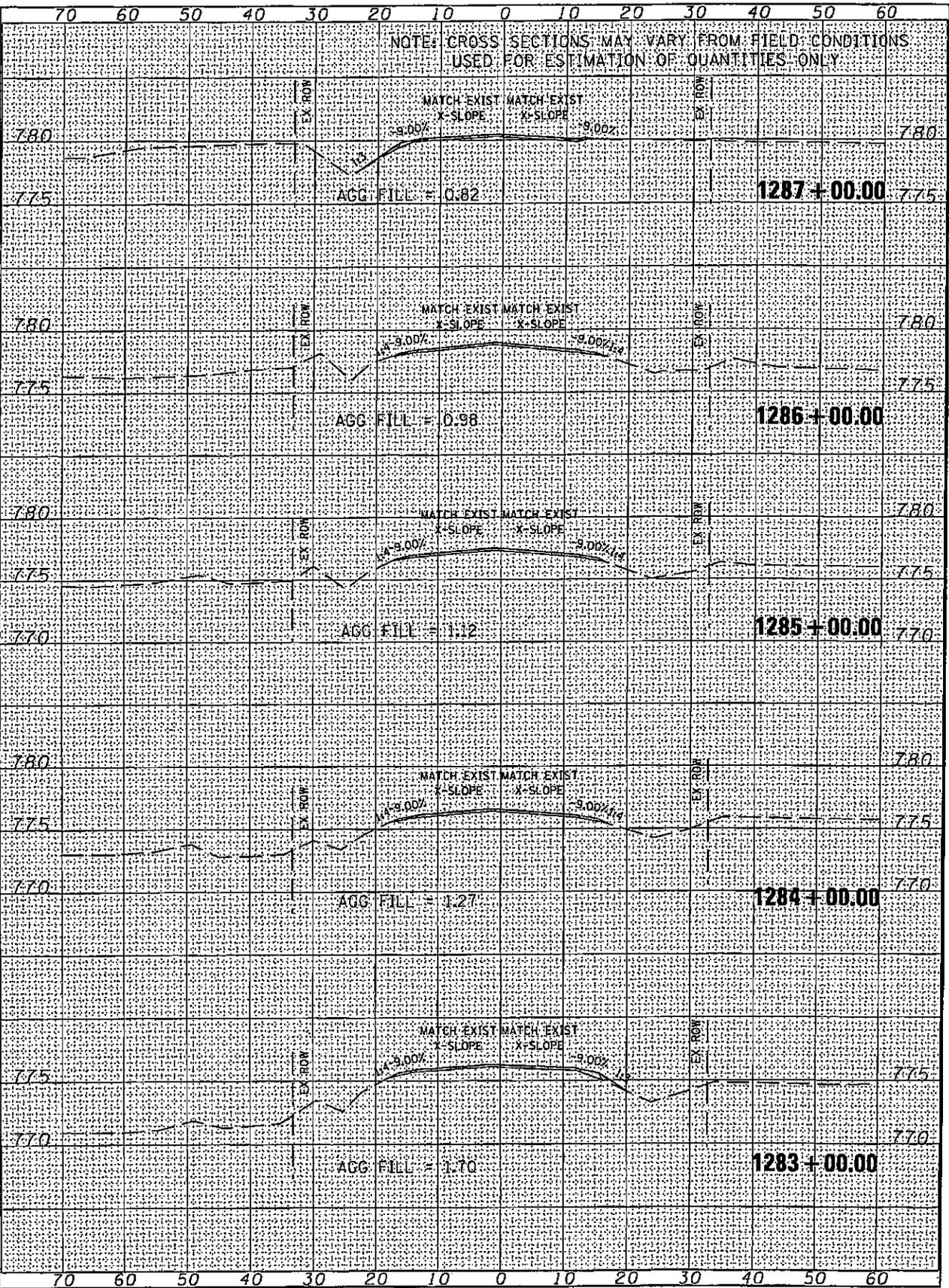
F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION 7785-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEET NO. 85
STA. 1279+00.00 TO STA. 1282+00.00	FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS	FED. AID PROJECT	CONTRACT NO. 64C87

FILE NAME = c:\p-work\pdat\stranger-jm\0179653\0202307-ss-11.2.dwg
 USER NAME = stranger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:54 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1283+00.00 TO STA. 1287+00.00
 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			60



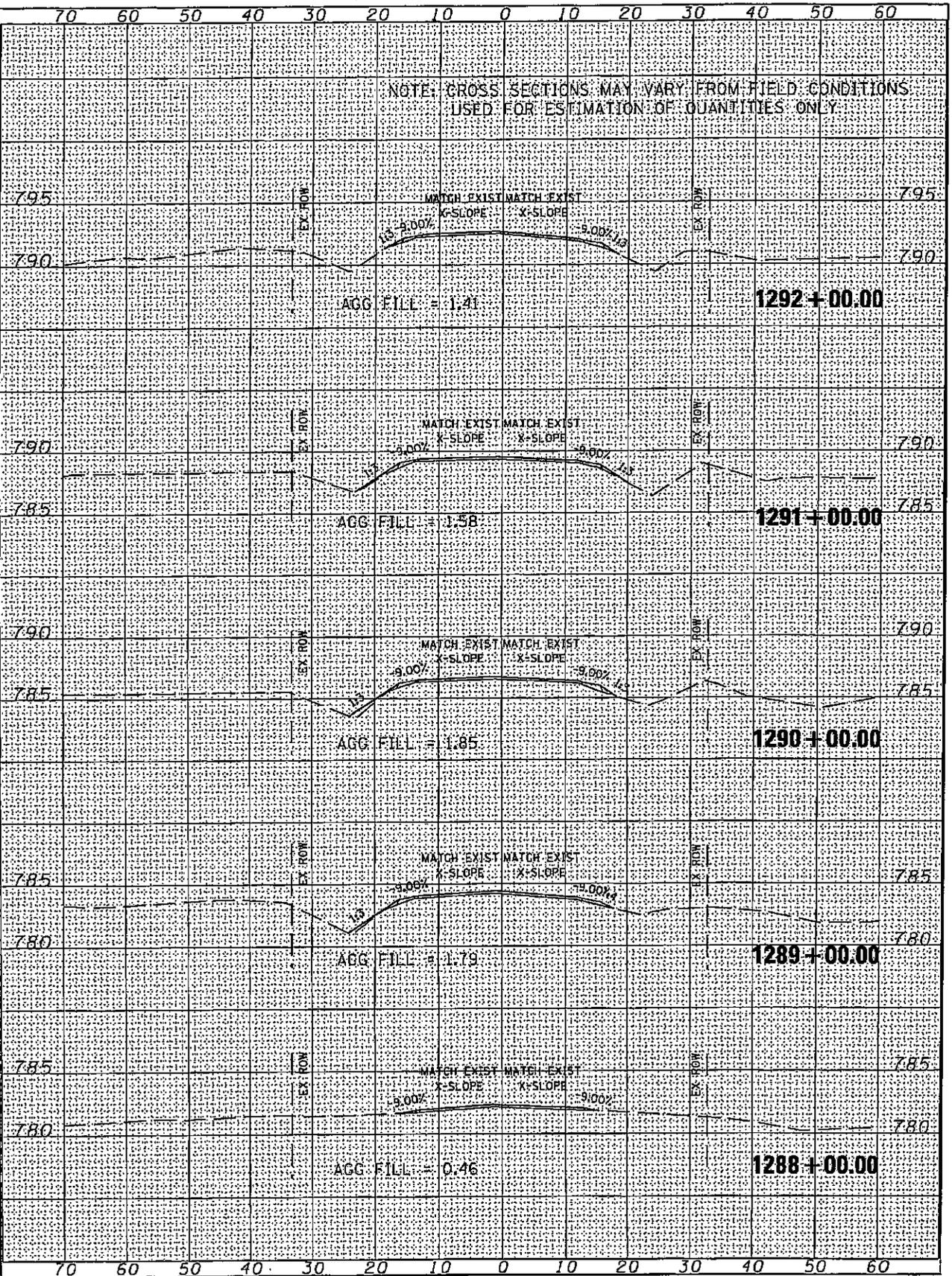
FILE NAME =
 c:\p\k\k\p\del\strnger\in\10173653\0202307-ss-ll-2-bl_1001.dgn
 USER NAME = strngerjm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:45:25 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1288+00.00 TO STA. 1292+00.00

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			61

ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT



70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

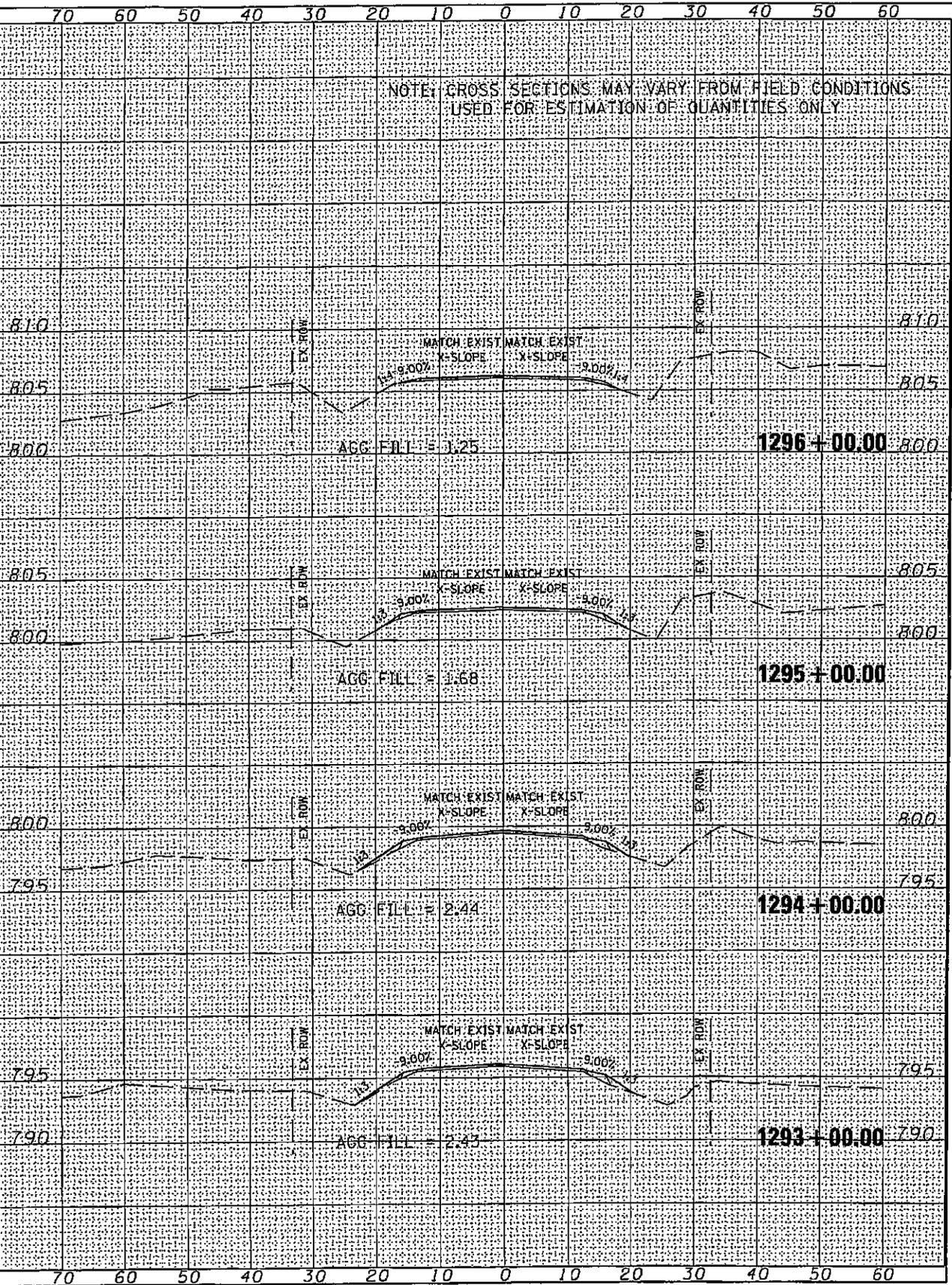
70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\stranger\jw\10173653\12022307-74-11.2.dwg
 USER NAME = stranger\jw
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:14:55 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1293+00.00 TO STA. 1296+00.00

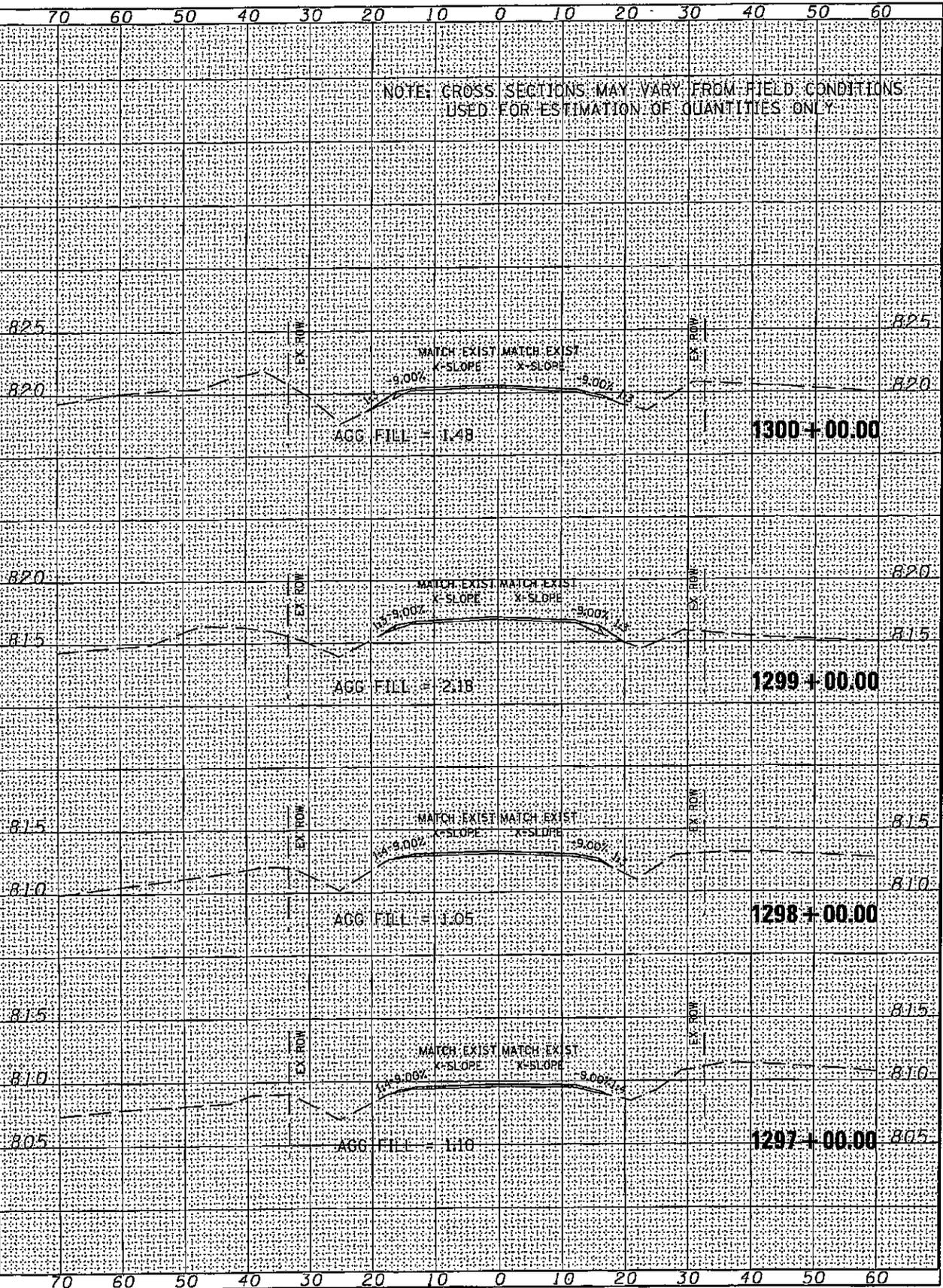
F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			62



70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY



FILE NAME =
 C:\pa-work\kypindok\svr\engerjm\18173653\0202307-rs-ll-2-bl-1001.rxdgn
 USER NAME = svr\engerjm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:58 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1297+00.00 TO STA. 1300+00.00

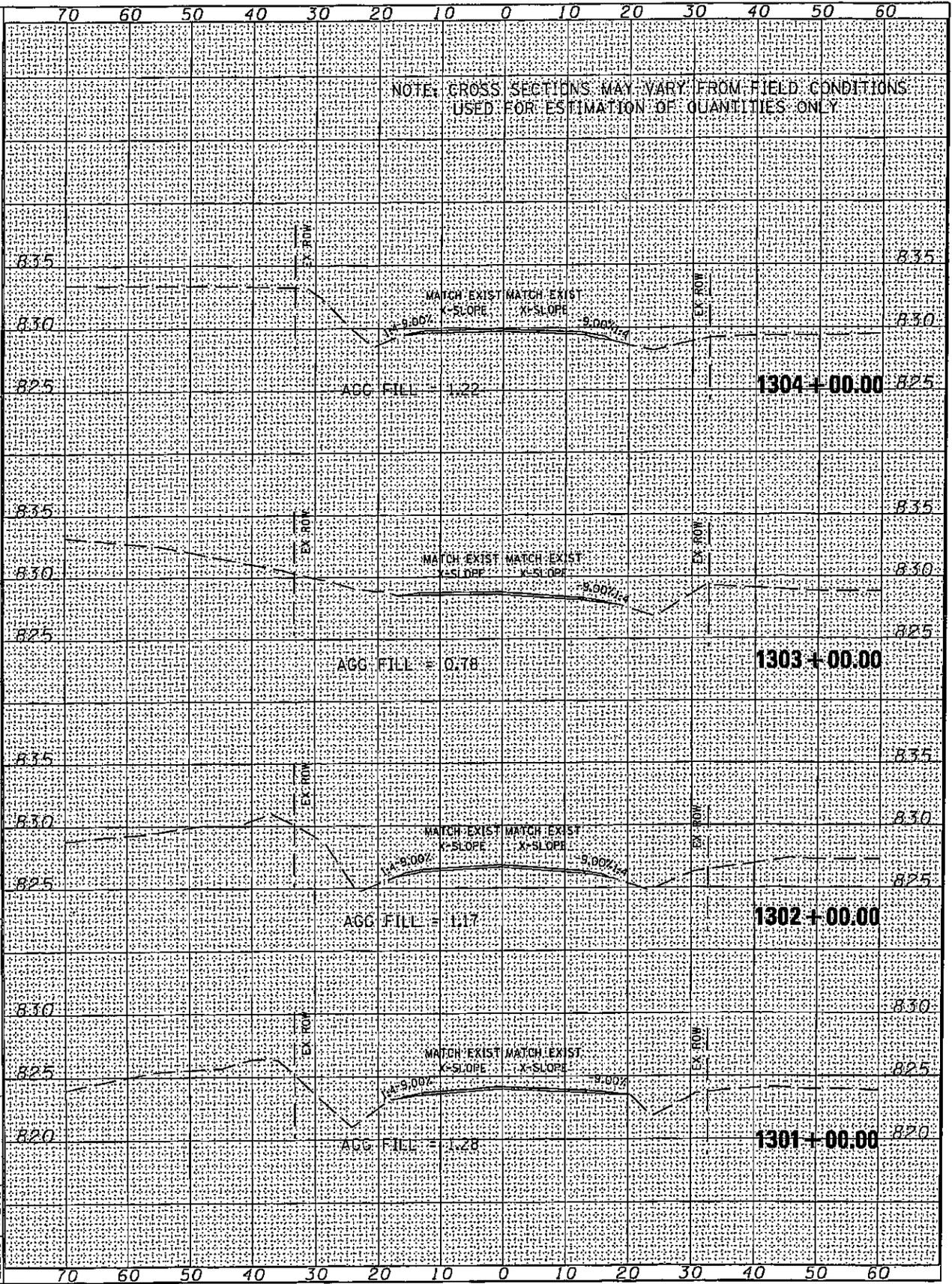
F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
FED. ROAD DIST. NO.			CONTRACT NO. 64CB7
ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			

FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\pwwork\stinger-jm\40173653\0202307-ss.ll.2.plt
 USER NAME = stinger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:56 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1301+00.00 TO STA. 1304+00.00

F&P RILE 734	SECTION 7785-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEET NO. 85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			64

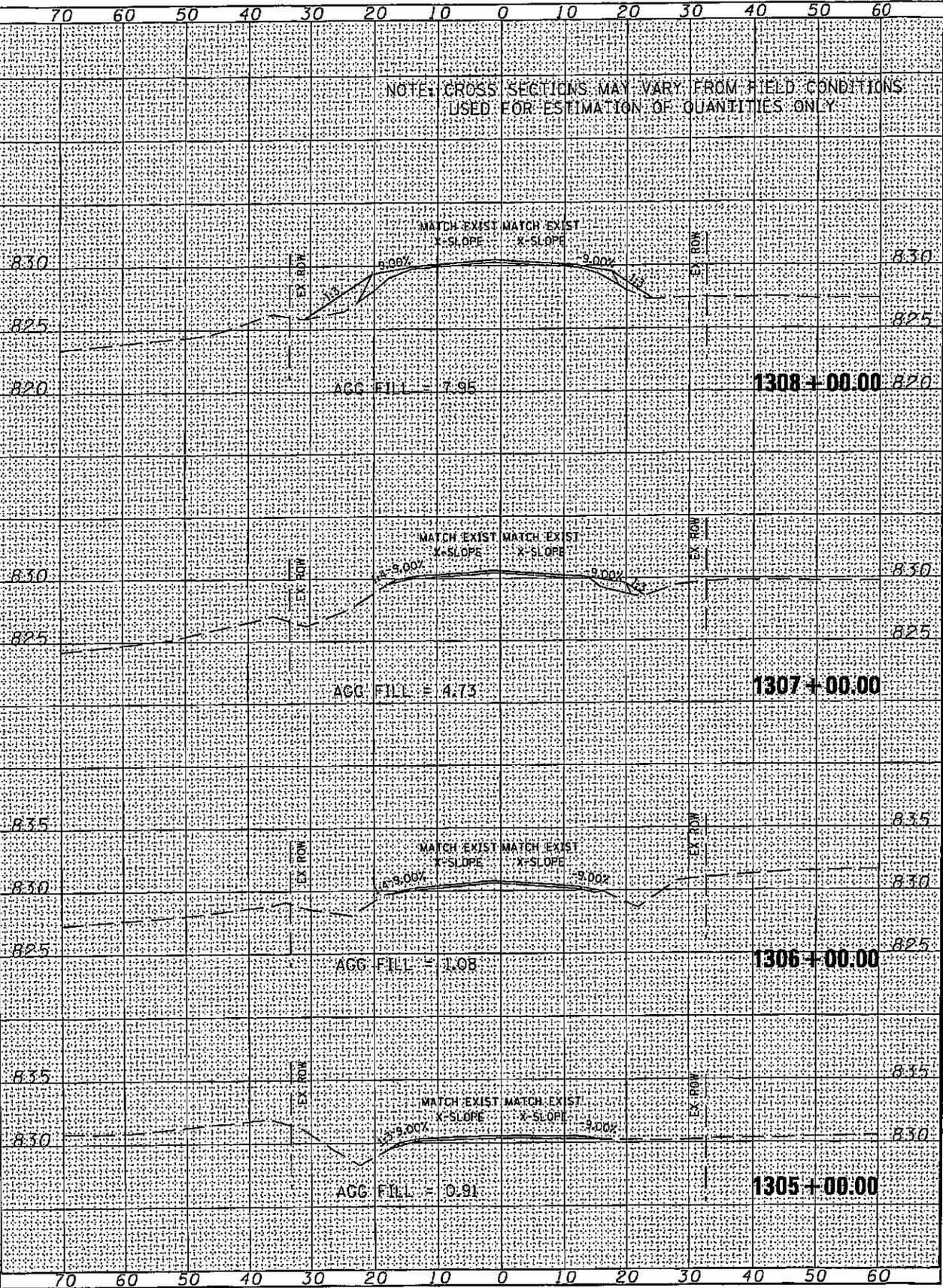


FILE NAME :
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\strnger-jm\8173653\2022\7-ns-ll-2-bl-1001.dgn
 USER NAME : strnger-jm
 PLOT DATE : Wed Jan 20 14:34:56 2016

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

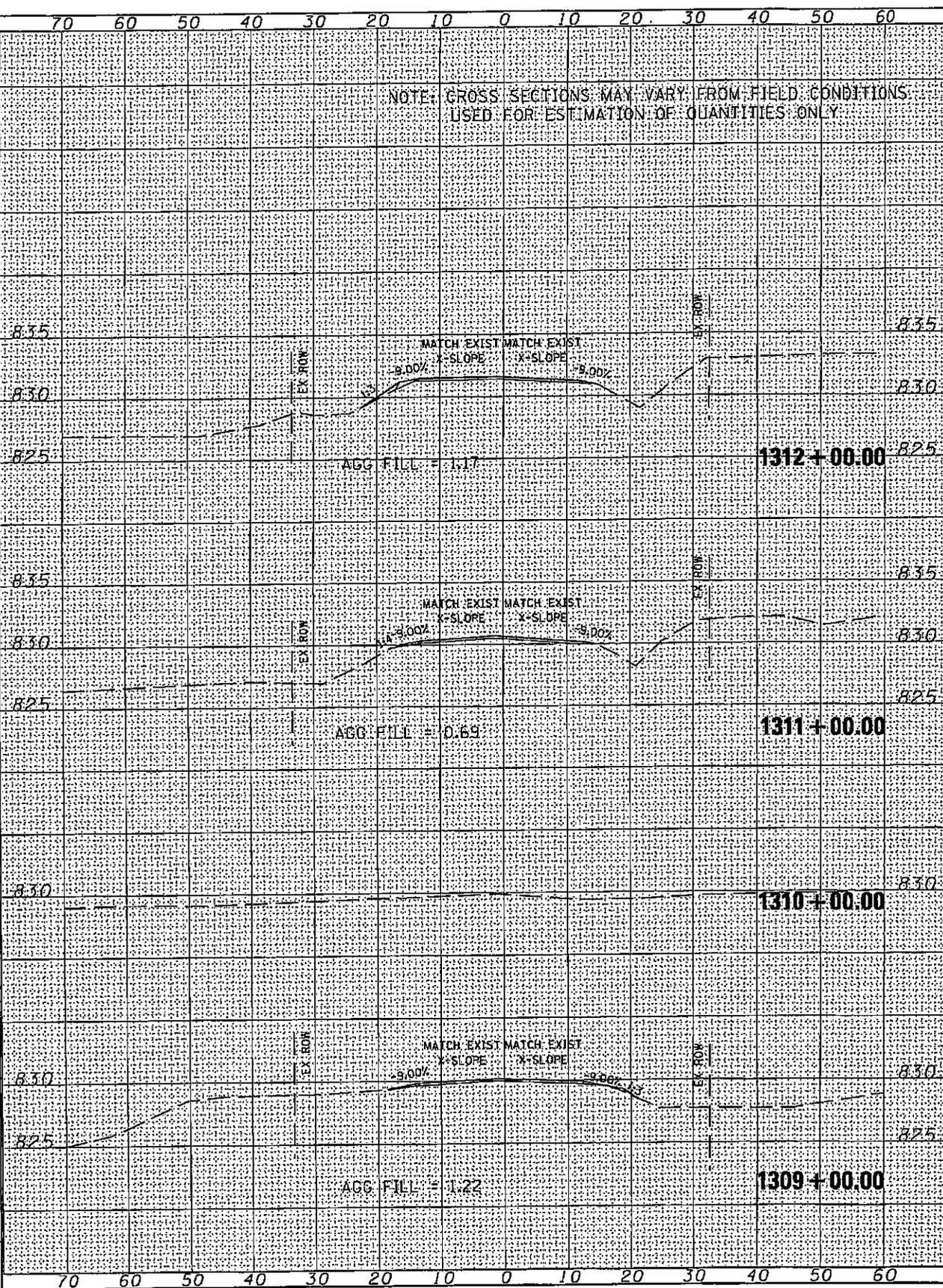
ILL 2

STA. 1305+00.00 TO STA. 1308+00.00	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
SECTION	77RS-3	
COUNTY	WINNEBAGO	
TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.	85	
CONTRACT NO.	64C87	



70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

NOTE: GROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY



FILE NAME =
 c:\pwork\p1\delv\stringer_jm\18173653\1282307-1s-11.2 Bl.1001.rdw
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:57 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1309+00.00 TO STA. 1312+00.00

F.A.P. RITE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
			66

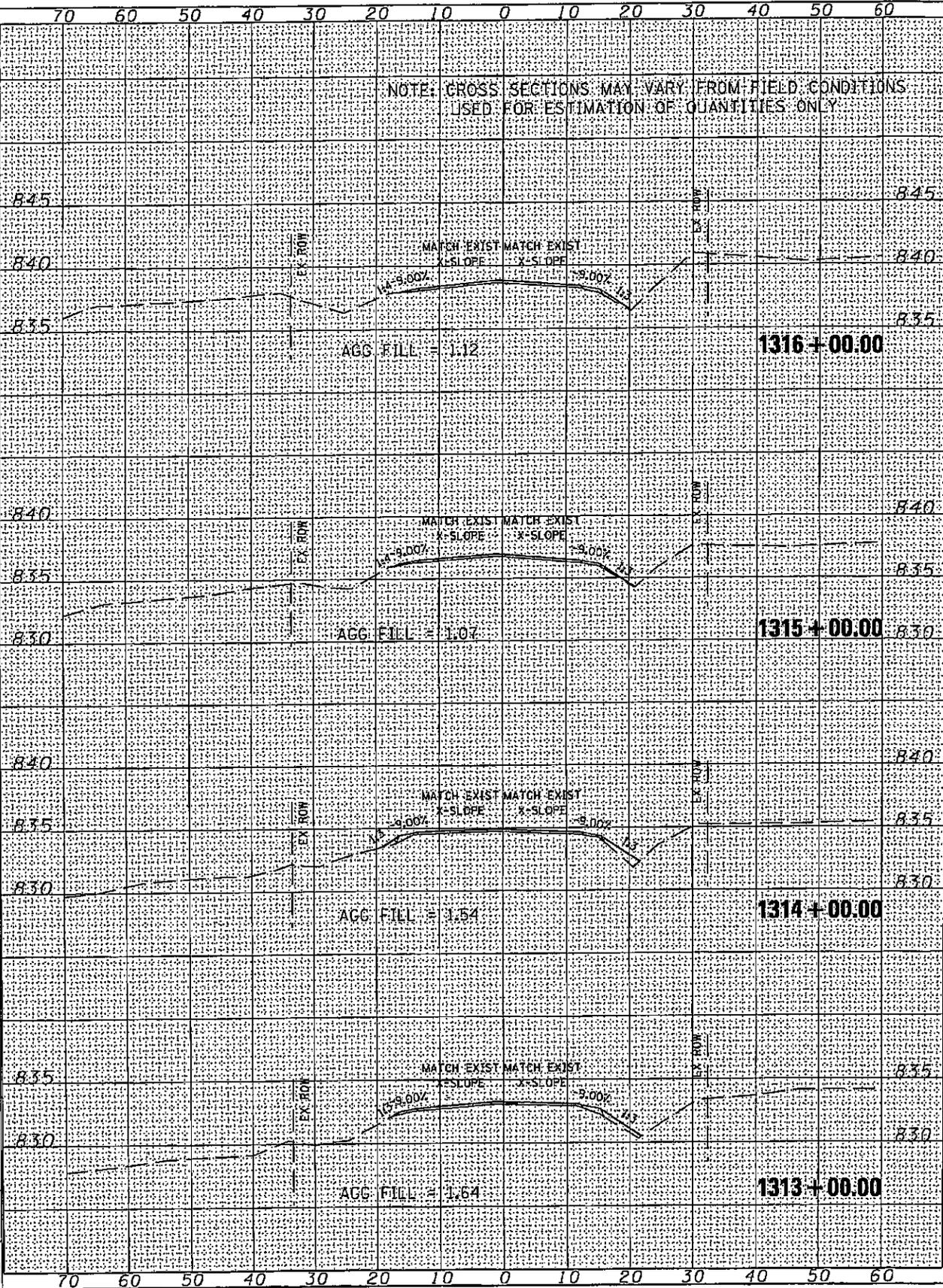
CONTRACT NO. 64C87

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

FILE NAME =
 C:\pwwork\k\p\dot\k\stringer_jm\10173553\0202307-44.L12.BL1001.rdg
 USER NAME = stringer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:46:27 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1313+00.00 TO STA. 1316+00.00
 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
 F.A.P. RTE. 734
 SECTION 7785-3
 COUNTY WINNEBAGO
 TOTAL SHEETS 85
 SHEETS NO. 67
 CONTRACT NO. 64C87

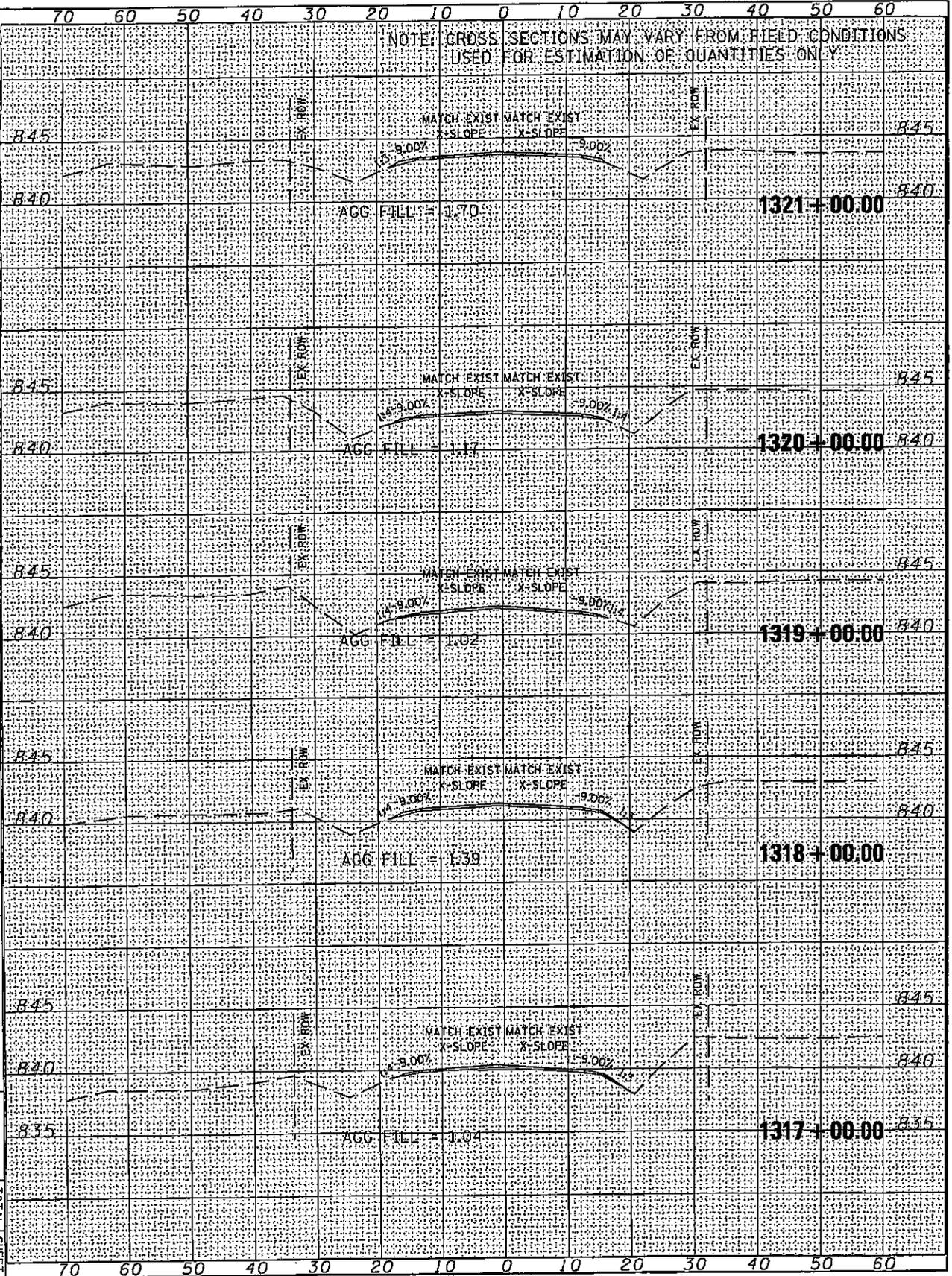


FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pjd\idoc\stranger_jm\40173653\12022307-ss-ll-2-bl-1081-.dgn
 USER NAME = stranger_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:44:57 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1317+00.00 TO STA. 1321+00.00
 FED. ROAD DIST. NO.

F.A.P. RITE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	B5 68
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			

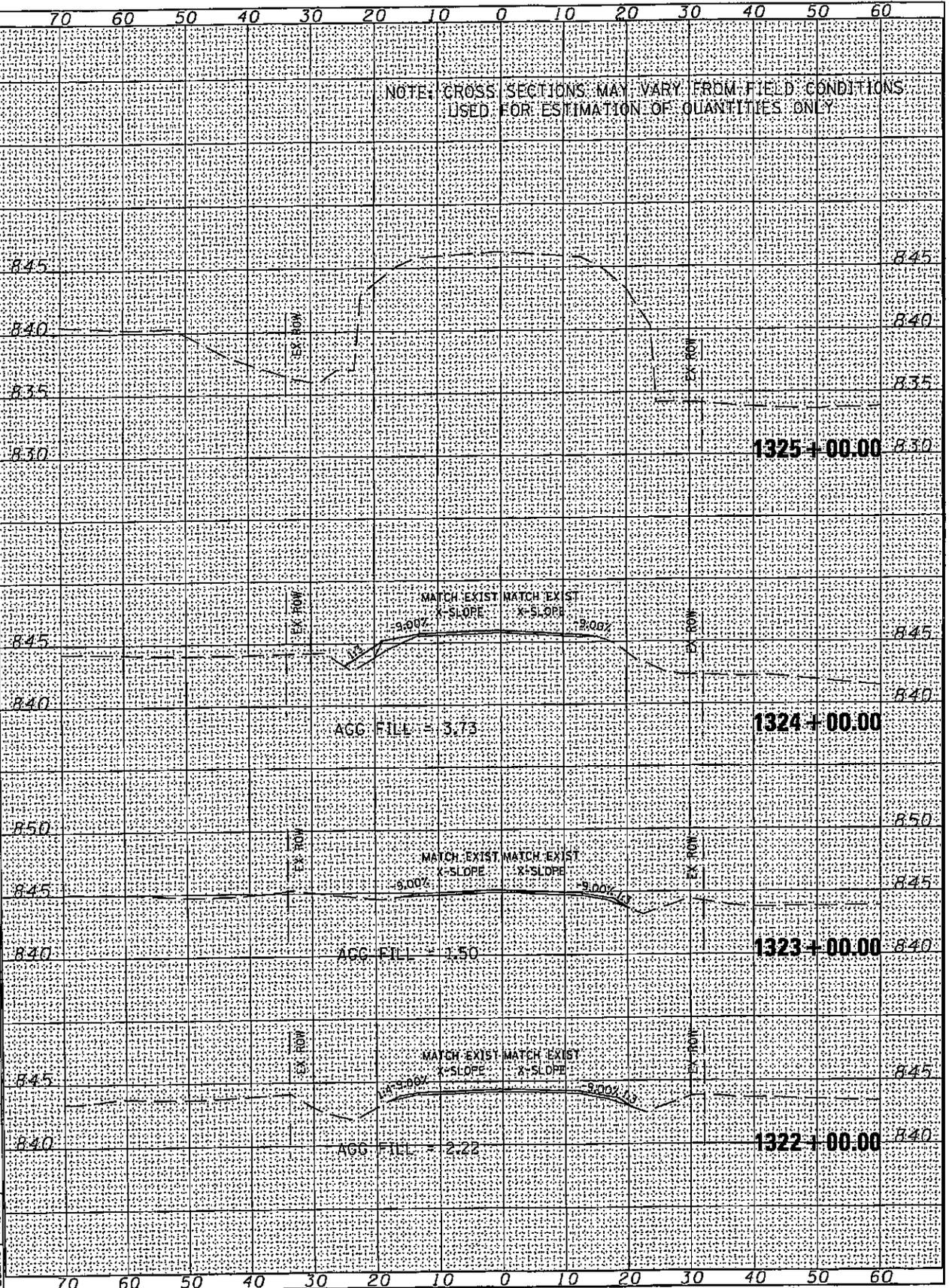


FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\pwwork\stranger-jm\18173653\0202297-ss-ll-2-bl-100f.dgn
 USER NAME = stranger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:58 2010

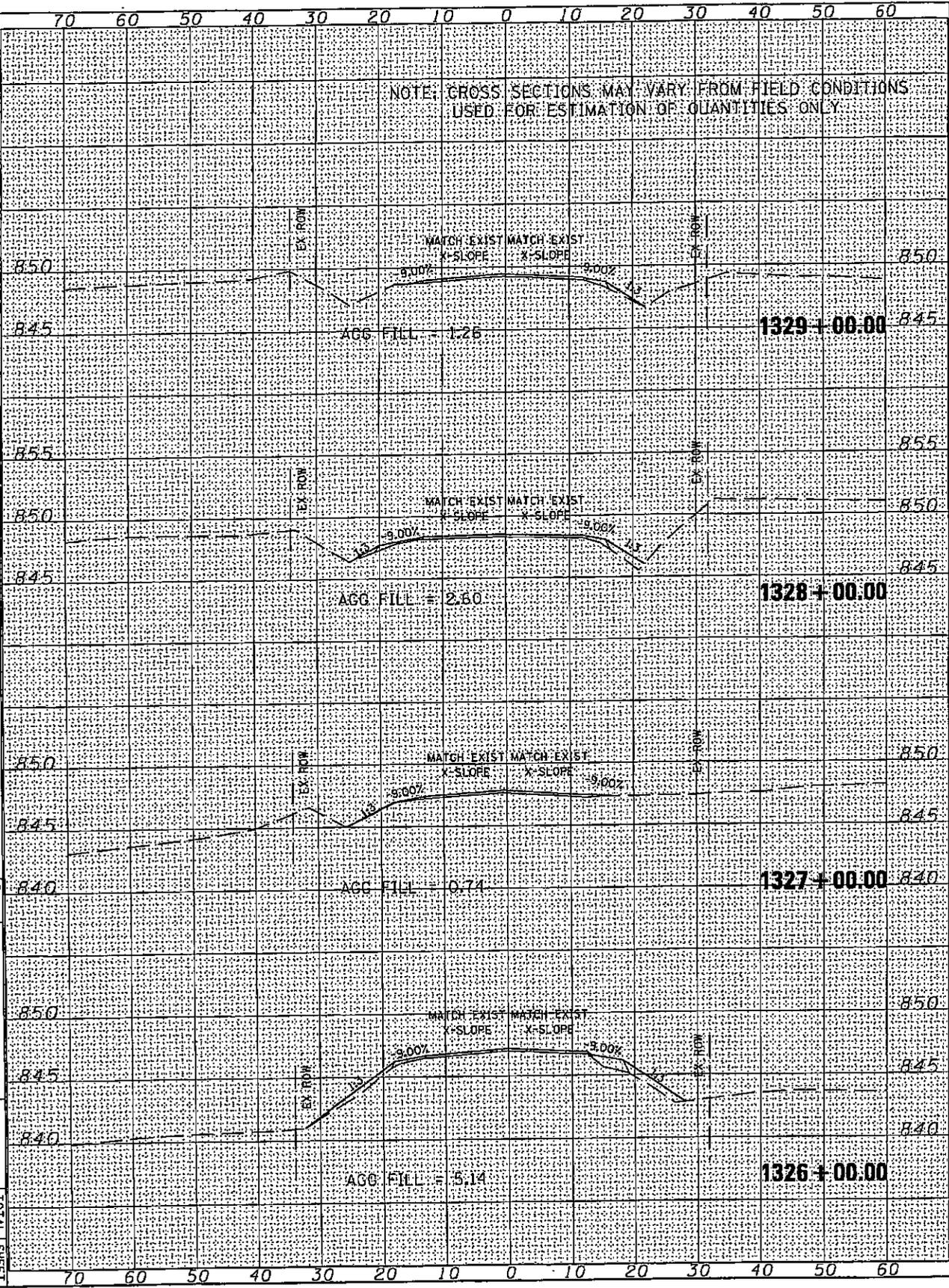
STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			69



70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60



NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY.

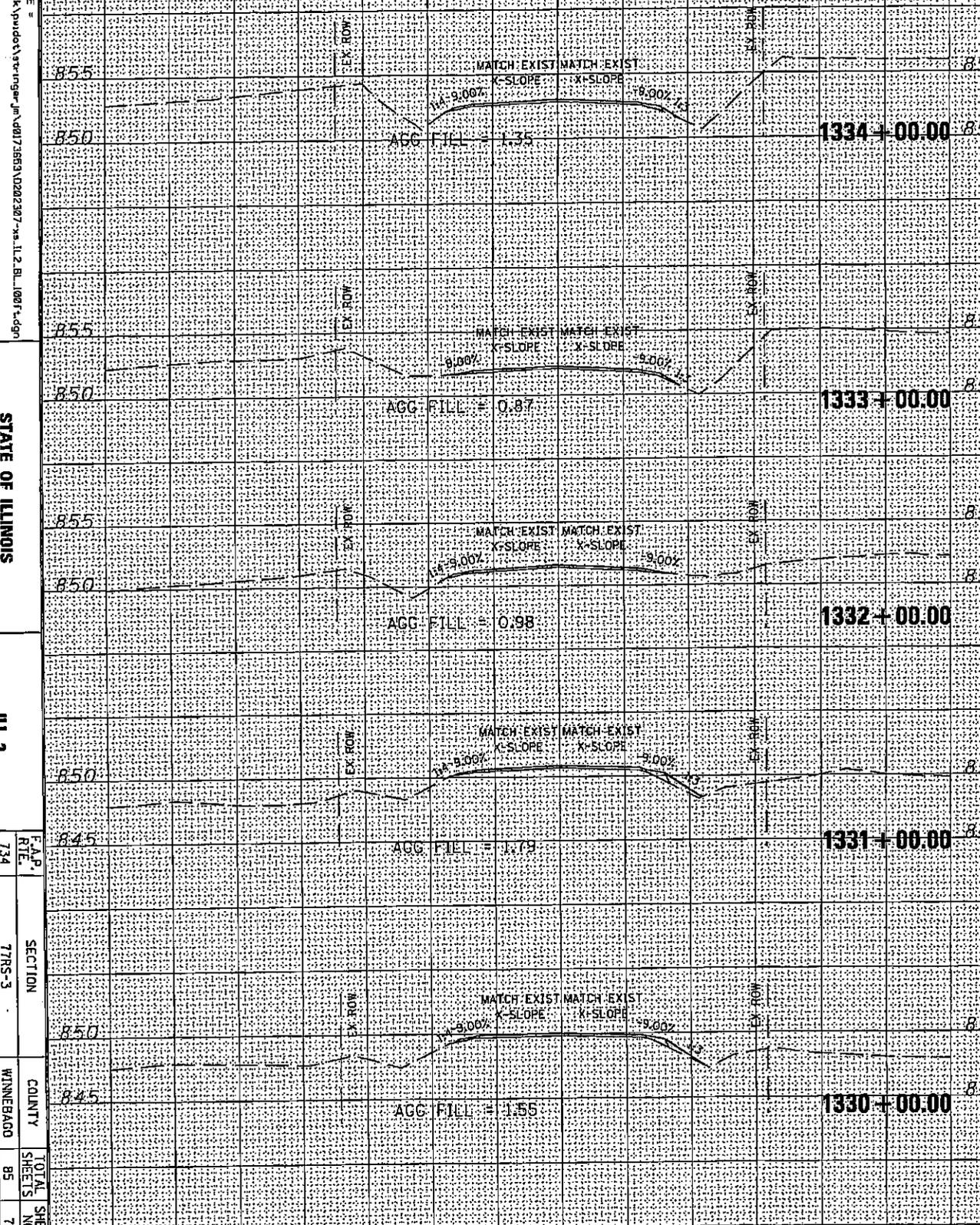
FILE NAME: c:\pwwork\pwwork\1326-4000\1327-3\1327-3.dwg
 USER NAME: atc-inger-jm
 PLOT DATE: Wed Jan 26 14:34:58 2018

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1326+00.00 TO STA. 1329+00.00		FED. ROAD DIST. NO.		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	
S.A.P. SHE. NO.	734	SECTION	77RS-3		
	734		COUNTY	WINNEBAGO	
TOTAL SHEET NO.	85	CONTRACT NO. 64C87			
SHEET NO.	70				

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY

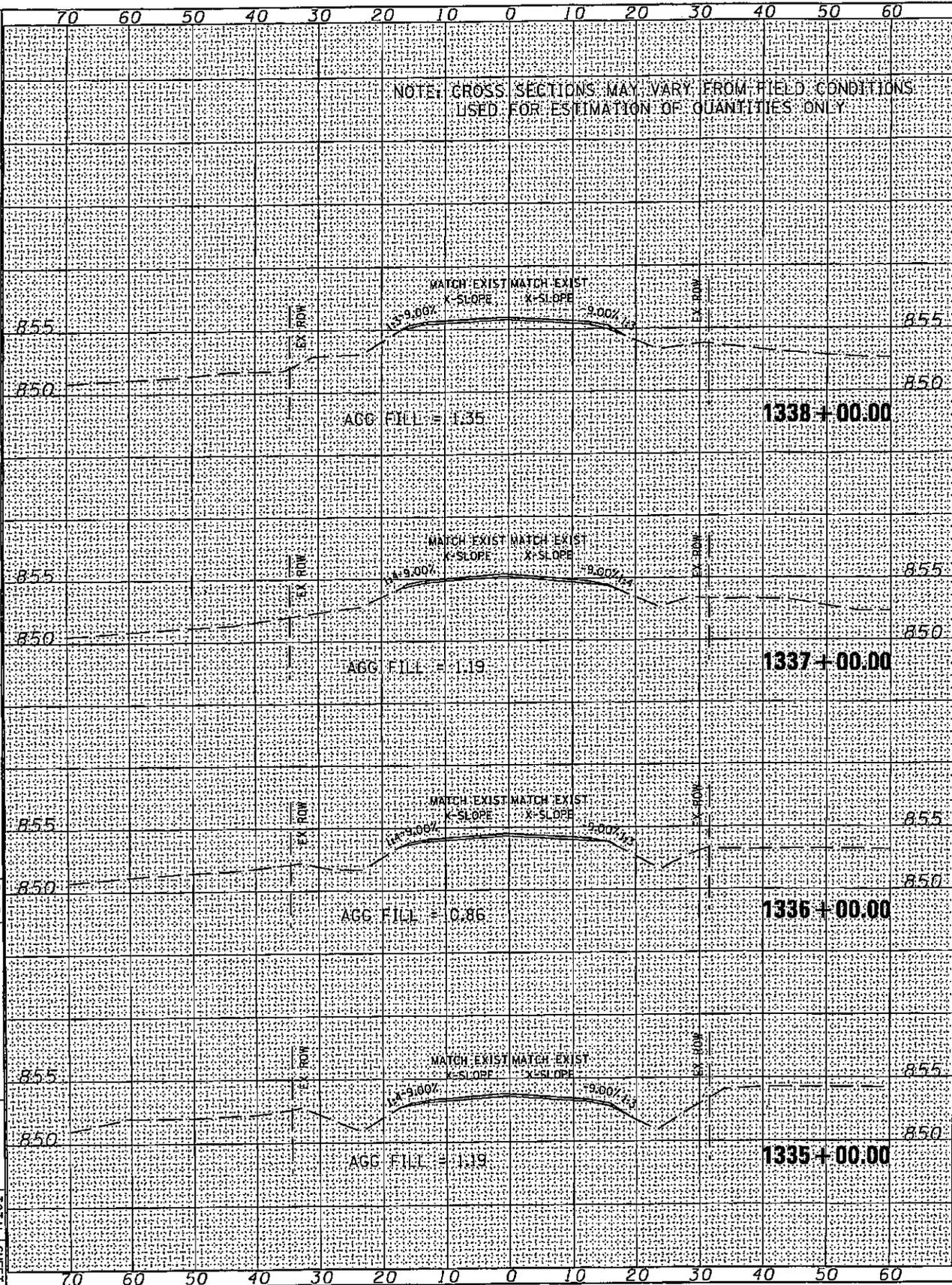


FILE NAME =
 c:\pwork\poude\stringer-jm\0173663\0202307-va_11.2_BL_1001.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:59 2009

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2		STA. 1330+00.00 TO STA. 1334+00.00	
F&P FILE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
		CONTRACT NO.	64CB7
		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	

70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60



FILE NAME =
 c:\pwworking\mtdot\kstranger-jm\08173653\02022007-74-11.2 BL - 1006.dwg
 USER NAME = stranger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:34:59 2010

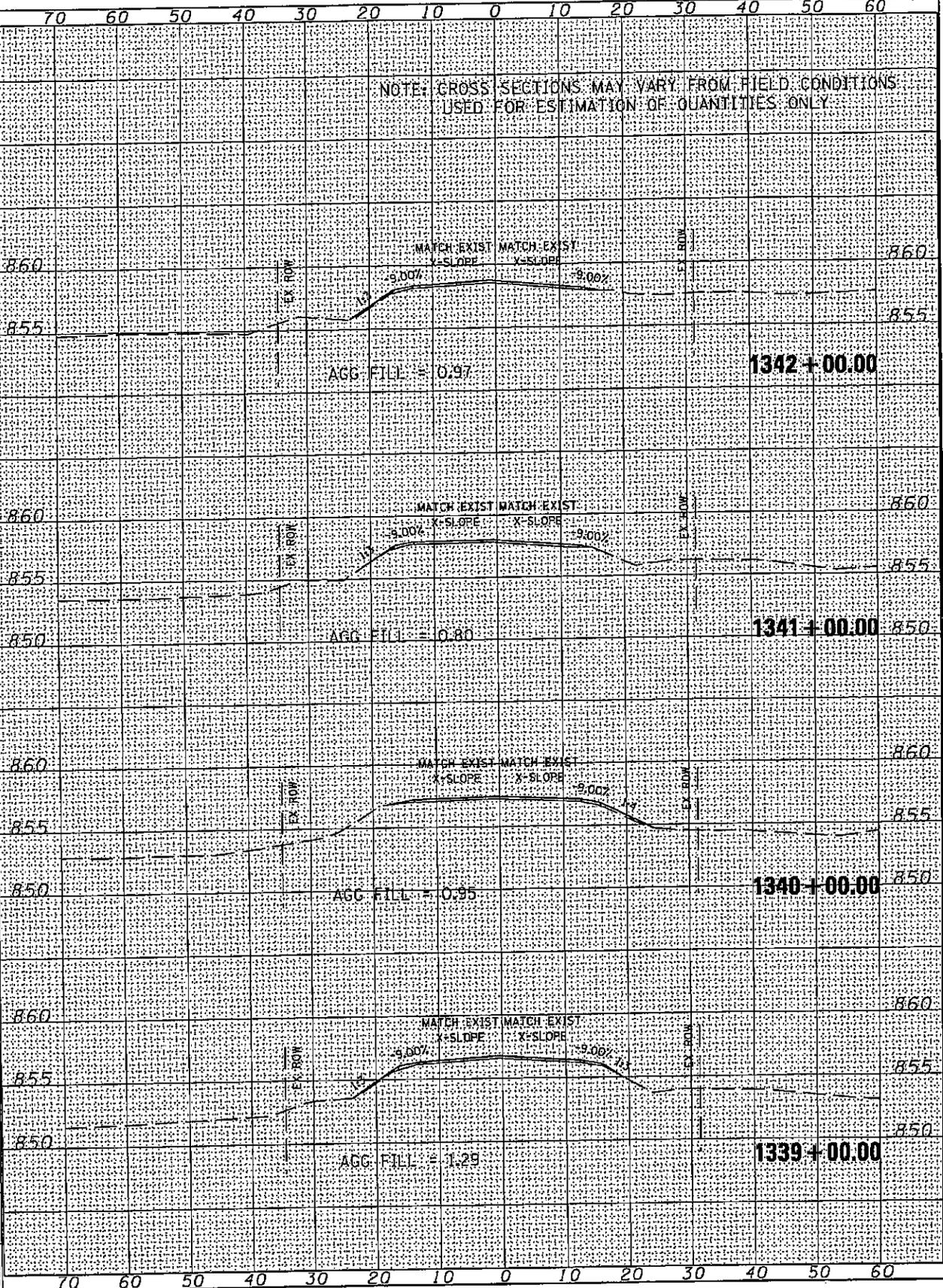
STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	7785-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			72

STA. 1335+00.00 TO STA. 1338+00.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY



FILE NAME = at:\pwork\pudc\Avranger_in\0172653\12202207.dwg
 USER NAME = sturmer_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:34:59 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1338+00.00 TO STA. 1342+00.00 FEED ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

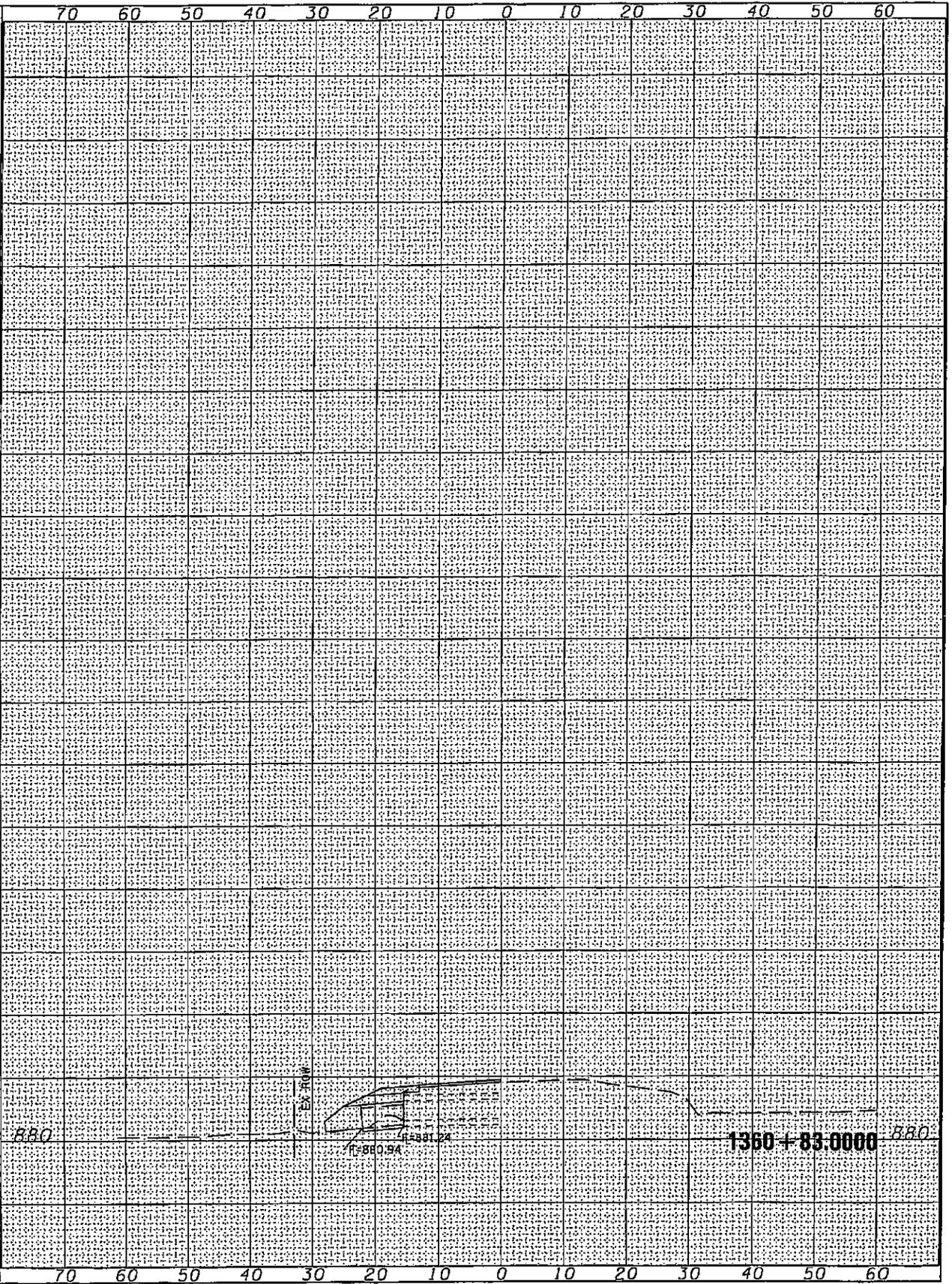
F.A.P. RITE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	SHEETS NO.
			85
			73
CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			

FILE NAME =
 C:\ch\kwp\k\p\1001\STRINGER\JM\48173653\0202207-ks.IL-2-RL-adv\adv.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 26 14:22:22 2016

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IL 2 CULVERT EXTENSION

STA. 1360+83.00000	STA. 1360+83.00000	ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
F.A.P. RITE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET
734	77R5-3	WINNEBAGO	SHEETS NO.
			85
			78
			CONTRACT NO. 64C87

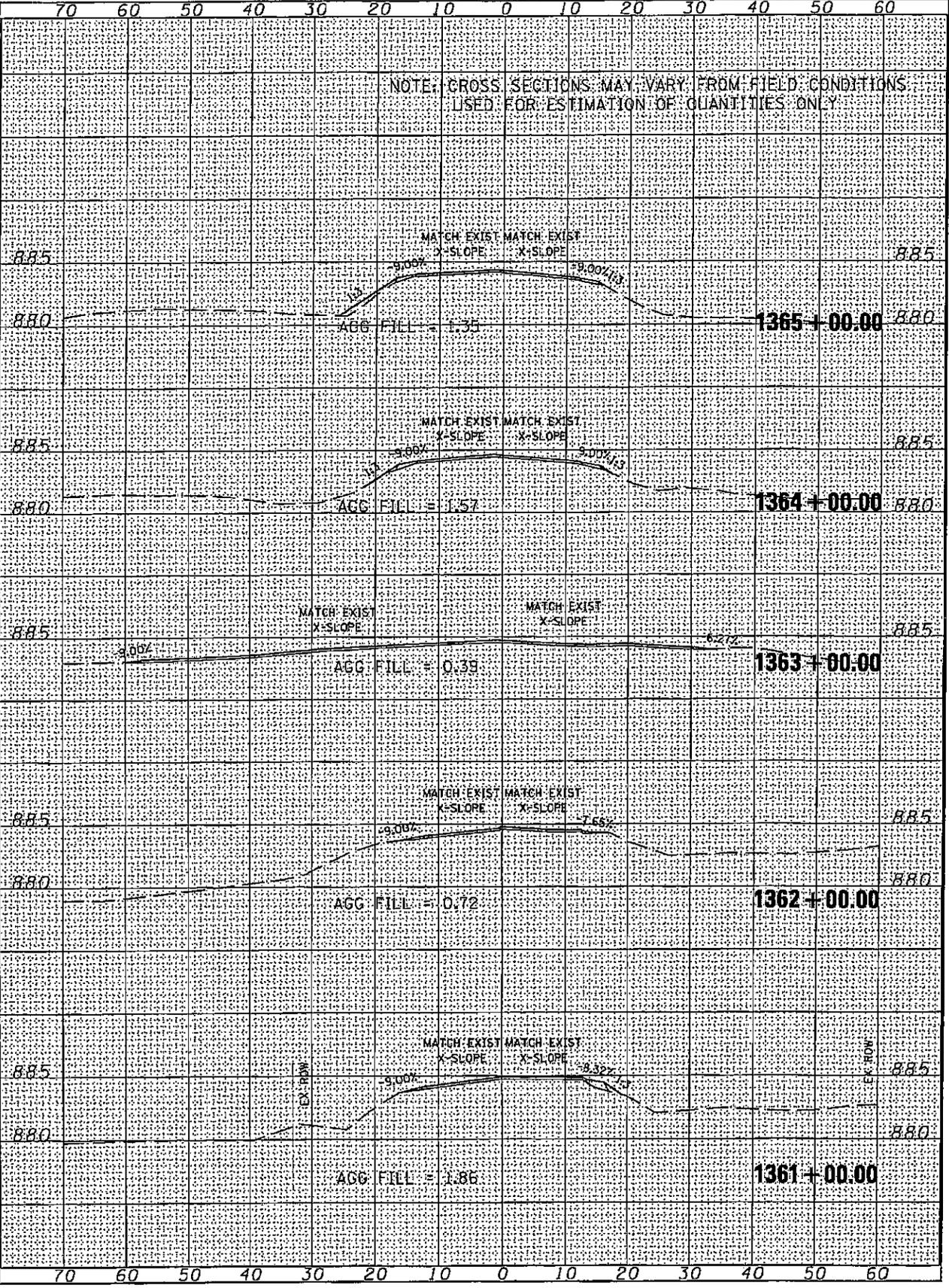


FILE NAME =
 d:\p\work\hndoc\stringer-jm\0173553\0202307-24_11.2_RL100f1-dgn
 USER NAME = stringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:58:01 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2
 STA. 1361+00.00 TO STA. 1365+00.00

F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION 77NS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO. 85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			79



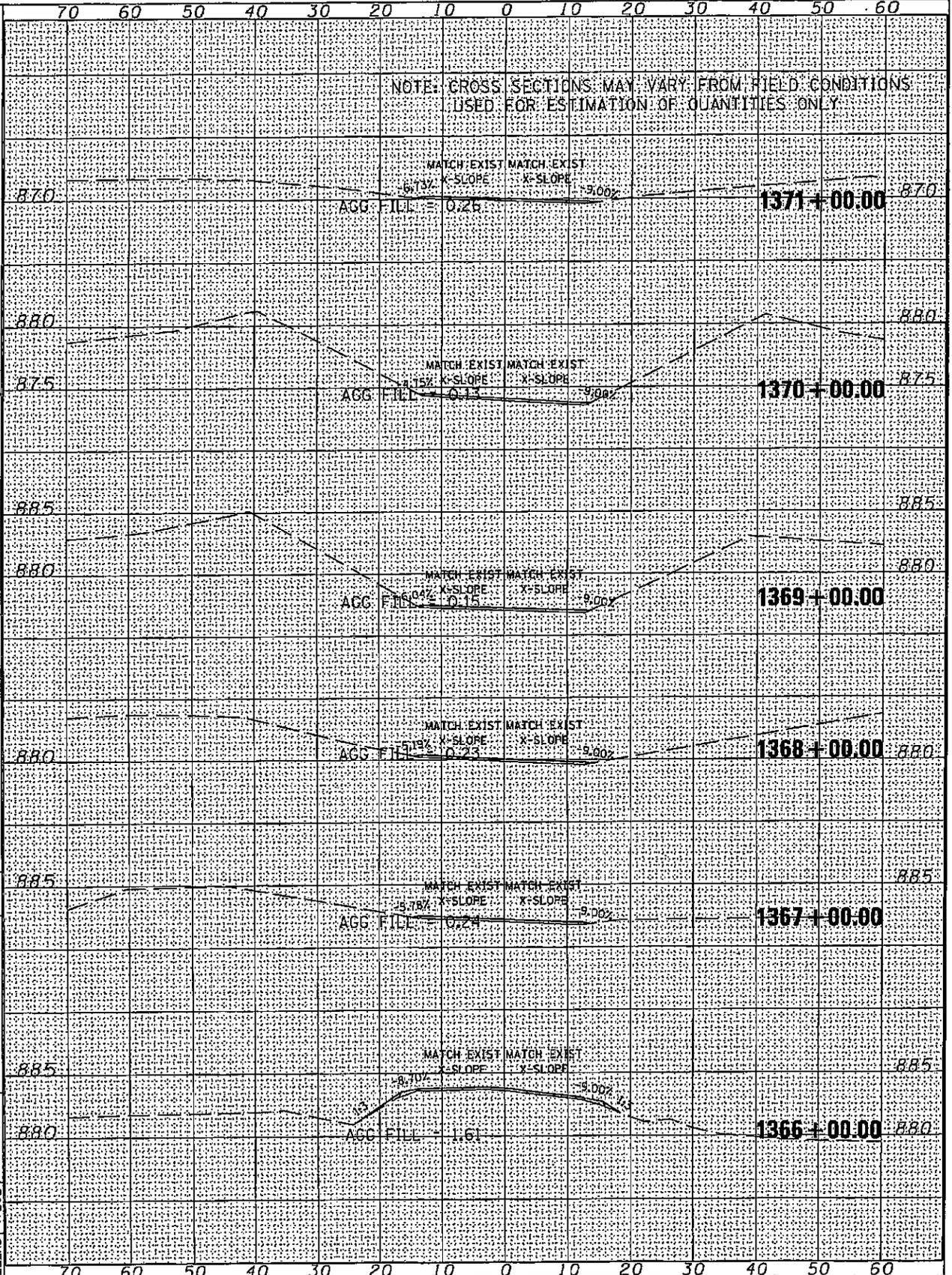
NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS. USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY.

FILE NAME = c:\pwork\work\10401\st-ringer-ill\2173853\02022307-ka-ll 2 B.L1081.r.dgn
 USER NAME = st-ringer-ill
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:35:02 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

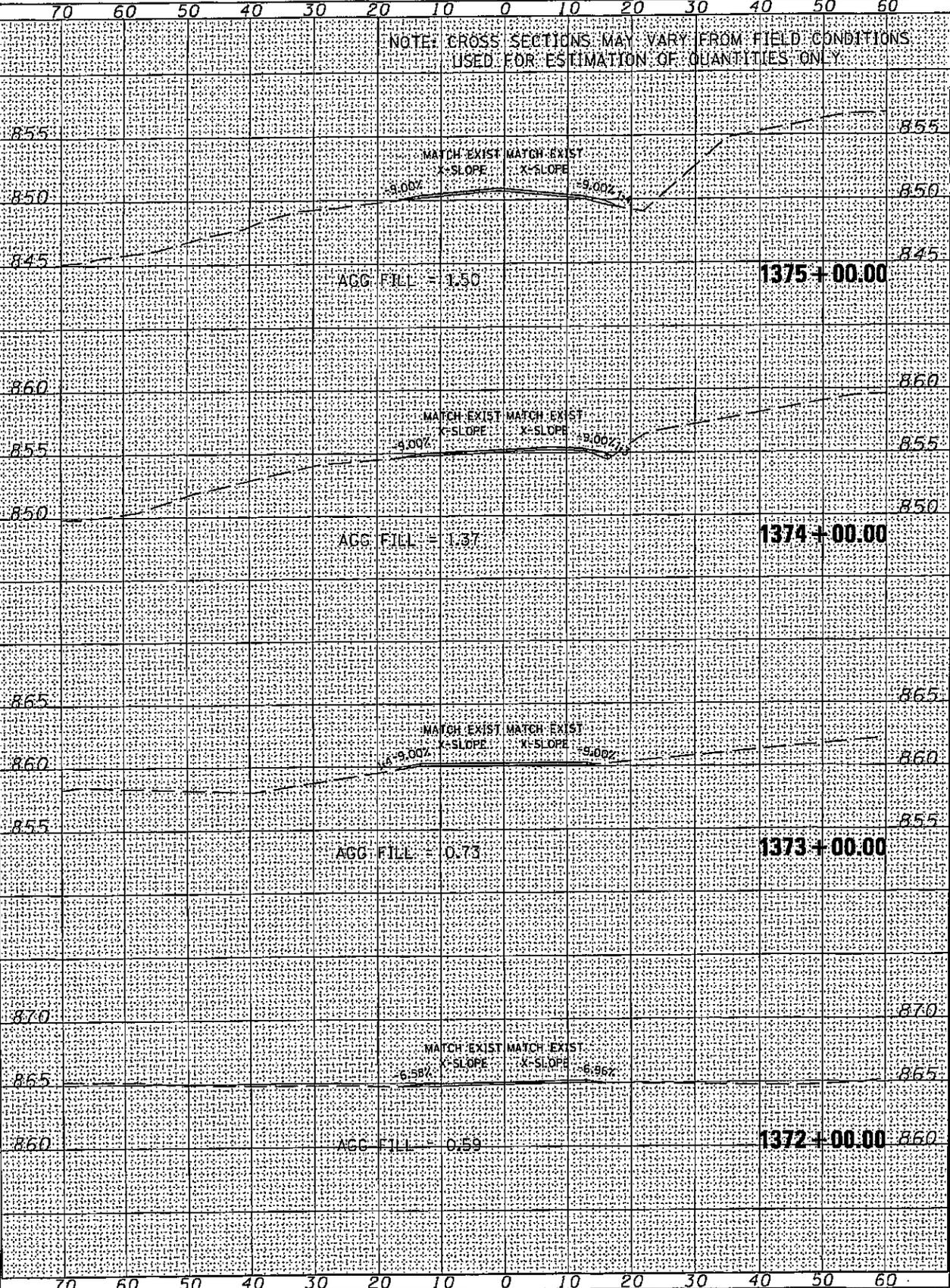
STA. 1366+00.00 TO STA. 1371+00.00	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
F.A.P. RILEY 734	SECTION 77RS-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO
TOTAL SHEETS 85	CONTRACT NO. 64087	SHEET NO. 80



FILE NAME = c:\pwwork\pwwork\1317-rgr-jm\0173653\0222207-xx-11.2.B.1081.dgn
 USER NAME = stringer-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:56:02 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 ILL 2

STA. 1317+00.00 TO STA. 1315+00.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
 F.A.P. RITE. 734 SECTION 77R5-3 COUNTY WINNEBAGO TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO. 85 81 CONTRACT NO. 64C87



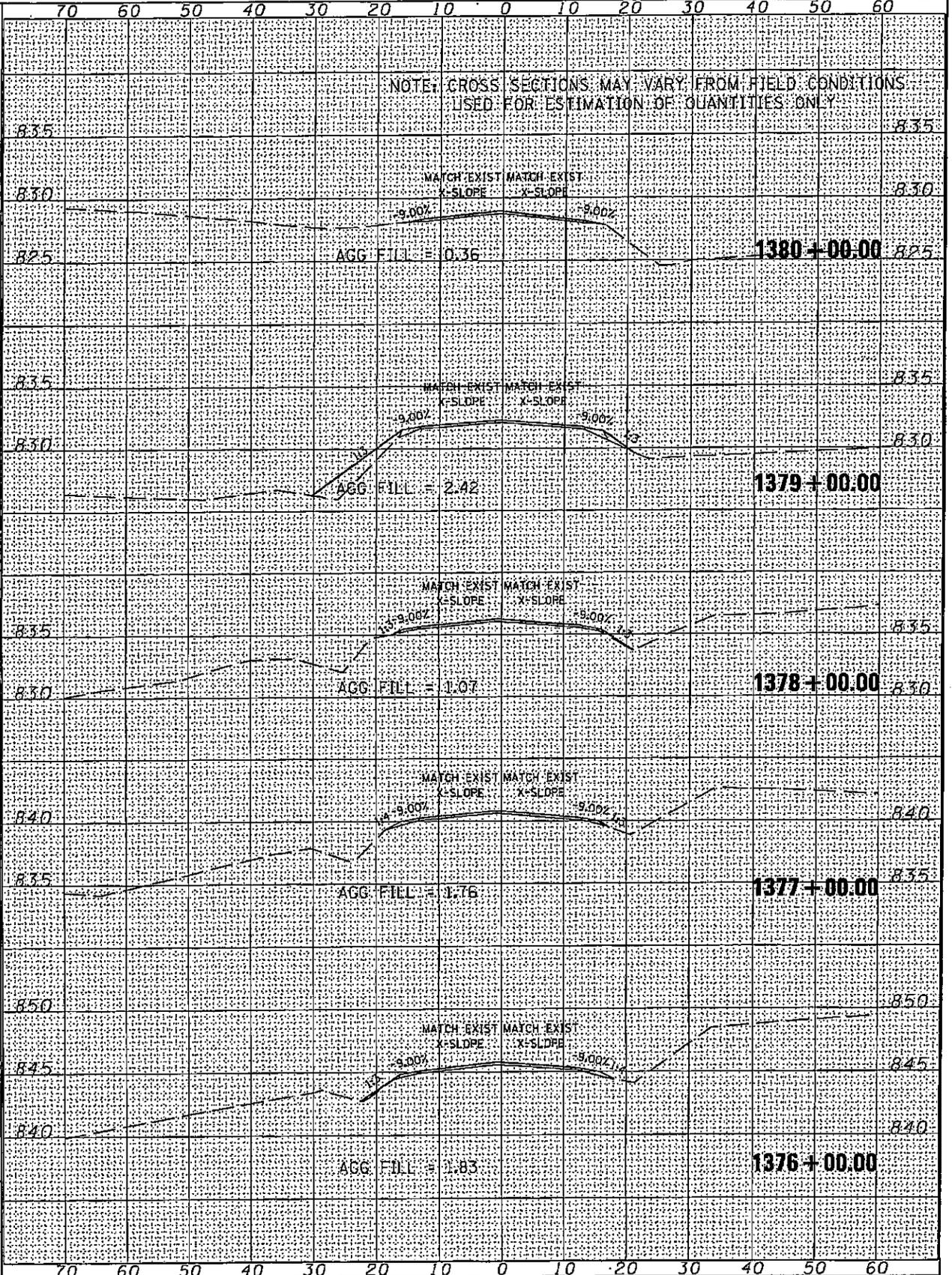
FILE NAME = c:\pwork\pandot\stranger-jm\0173653\0202297-11.2 BL 1087.dgn
 USER NAME = stranger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:38:03 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

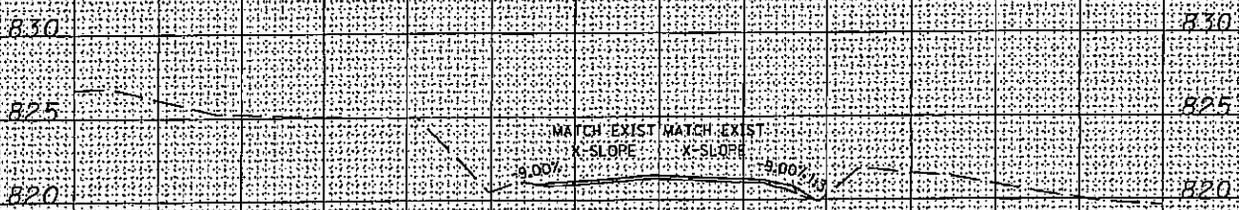
F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			82

STA. 1376+00.00 TO STA. 1380+00.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT



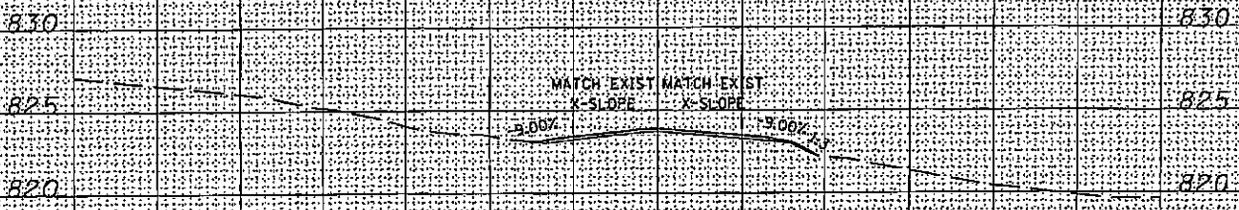
70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS MAY VARY FROM FIELD CONDITIONS USED FOR ESTIMATION OF QUANTITIES ONLY



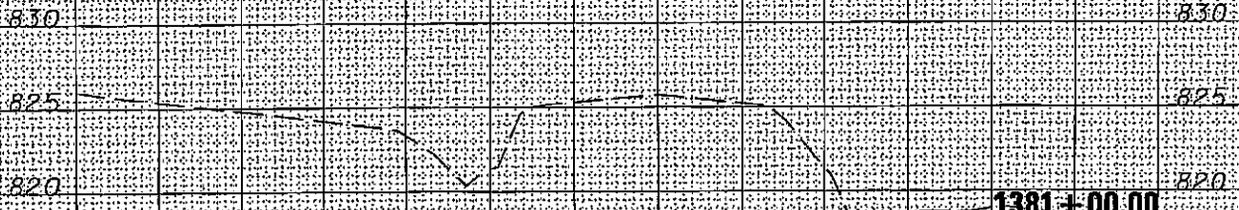
ACC. FILL = 0.97

1383+00.00



ACC. FILL = 0.49

1382+00.00



1381+00.00

70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

FILE NAME =
 c:\p\work\p\mid\strnger-jm\173853\0202307-*.a\l.2.B.1001.r.dgn
 USER NAME = strnger-jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:56:03 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

STA. 1381+00.00 TO STA. 1383+00.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

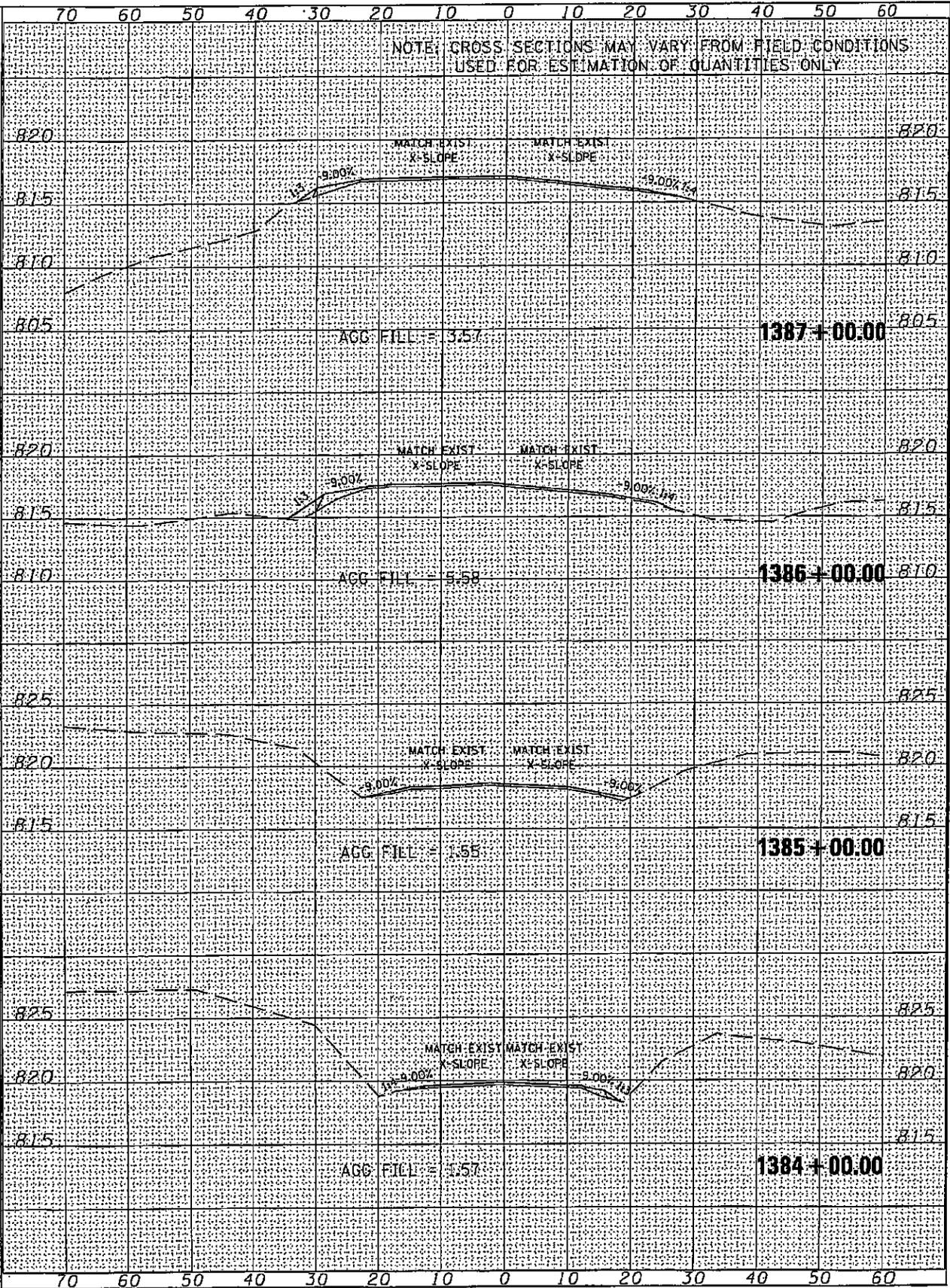
F.A.P. FILE	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS
734	77RS-3	WINNEBAGO	85
			83
		CONTRACT NO. 64C87	

FILE NAME = c:\pwworkspace\pwworkspace\strings\m\108172653\10202307-xx.ll.2.RL.1001.rdg
 USER NAME = stringsjm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 28 14:55:03 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
734	778S-3	WINNEBAGO	85
STA. 1384+00.00 TO STA. 1391+00.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			84
CONTRACT NO. 64CB7			

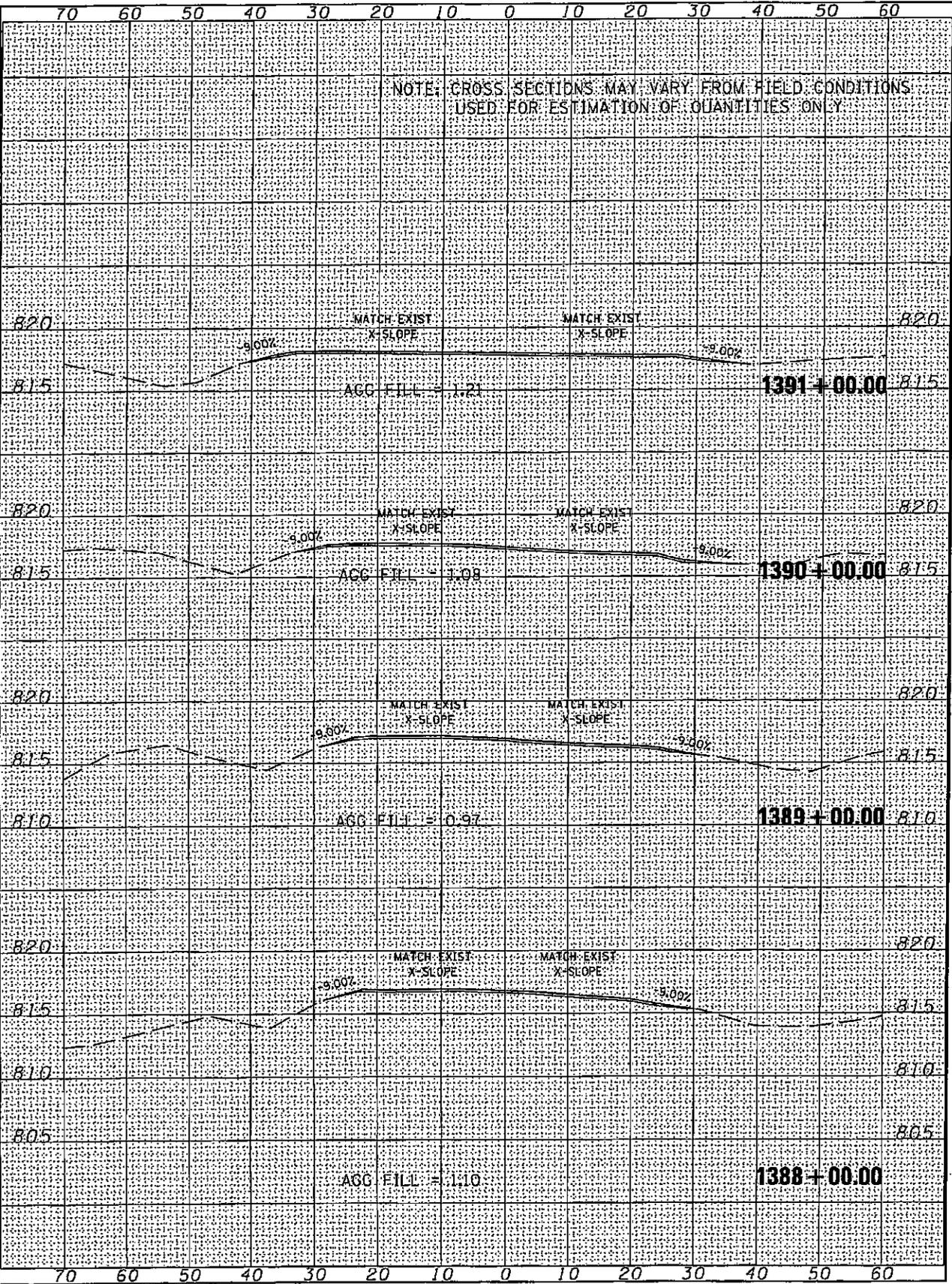


FILE NAME =
 c:\pwwork\pwwork\stranger_jm\10173653\10202307-va-ll-2-bl-1001.dgn
 USER NAME = stranger_jm
 PLOT DATE = Wed Jan 20 14:35:04 2010

STATE OF ILLINOIS
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ILL 2

F.A.P. RTE. 734	SECTION 7785-3	COUNTY WINNEBAGO	TOTAL SHEET NO. 85
STA. 1388+00.00 TO STA. 1391+00.00		FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
CONTRACT NO. 64C87			



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR WINNEBAGO COUNTY EFFECTIVE APRIL 2010

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Winnebago County Prevailing Wage for April 2010

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		28.810	29.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.290	10.41	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.700	3.350	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.020	46.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	9.890	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		34.500	37.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.96	0.000	0.510
CARPENTER		BLD		34.010	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.50	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER		HWY		33.170	34.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	8.800	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		34.000	36.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.55	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		29.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	4.230	0.000	0.440
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.390	9.550	0.000	0.660
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		33.140	42.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.27	0.000	0.250
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		25.680	42.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.960	0.000	0.190
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		39.420	42.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	12.22	0.000	0.300
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		26.520	42.570	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.230	0.000	0.200
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		38.520	42.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.390	13.96	0.000	0.770
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		42.540	47.860	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.03	9.460	2.550	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		30.330	31.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	7.250	0.000	0.750
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		32.680	35.130	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	12.07	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		35.000	36.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.700	18.76	0.000	1.200
LABORER		BLD		28.810	29.810	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.290	10.41	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		27.660	28.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.290	10.41	0.000	0.800
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		29.510	30.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.290	10.41	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		34.010	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.50	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		42.770	44.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.750	8.690	0.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		29.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	4.230	0.000	0.440
MARBLE MASON		BLD		32.020	32.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	6.730	0.000	0.470
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.970	37.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	12.35	0.000	0.500
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	39.150	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	38.450	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	36.000	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	34.000	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	42.900	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	42.150	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	39.150	43.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	39.000	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	38.450	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	37.150	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	35.700	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	34.250	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	42.000	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	40.000	43.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.100	2.250	1.150
PAINTER		ALL		34.500	36.500	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.500	7.250	0.000	0.750
PILEDRIVER		BLD		35.010	38.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.50	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY		33.170	34.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	8.800	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		37.200	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	9.880	0.000	0.700
PLASTERER		BLD		32.540	35.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.70	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		37.200	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	9.880	0.000	0.700
ROOFER		BLD		37.000	40.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.500	6.020	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		34.160	36.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	13.51	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.140	38.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		34.500	37.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.96	0.000	0.510
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		29.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	4.230	0.000	0.440
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		32.020	32.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	6.730	0.000	0.470
TILE LAYER		BLD		34.010	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.50	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		32.020	32.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	6.730	0.000	0.470
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TUCKPINTER	BLD		34.500	37.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.550	10.96	0.000	0.510

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and

intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot, runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers);

Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver (over 27E cu. ft.): Concrete Paver (27 cu. ft. and under); Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; GCI and similar types (required two operators only); Cranes, Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slipform Paver; Scrapers Prime Movers; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, Over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Elevator push button with automatic doors; Hoists, Inside; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman

Class 6. Mechanics

Class 7. Gradall.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower of all types; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Lubrication

Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Conveyor Machine; Raised or Blind Hole Drills; Trenching Machine (over 12"); Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) / 2 ton capacity or more; Non-Self Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form - Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Brick Forklift; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Trencher 12" and under; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck

Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TTeamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.